



PROJECT NO.: TCS/00512/09

**DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2009/13
CONSTRUCTION OF SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS AT
YUNG SHUE WAN AND SOK KWU WAN**

**SOK KWU WAN PORTION AREA
MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT
(EM&A) REPORT (No.31) – FEBRUARY 2013**

PREPARED FOR
LEADER CIVIL ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED

Quality Index

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Approved By
18 March 2013	TCS00512/09/600/R0619v2		
		Nicola Hon Environmental Consultant	T.W. Tam Environmental Team Leader

Version	Date	Description
1	13 March 2013	First Submission
2	18 March 2013	Amended against IEC's comments on 18 March 2013

Scott Wilson CDM Joint Venture

Chief Engineer/Harbour Area Treatment Scheme
Drainage Services Department
5/F Western Magistracy
2A Pok Fu Lam Road
Hong Kong

Your reference:

Our reference: 05117/6/16/411345

Date: 19 March 2013

Attention: Ms. Jacky C M Wong

BY FAX & EMAIL

Dear Sirs,

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan
Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area**

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report No. 31 (February 2013)

We refer to the Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report No. 31 for February 2013 received under cover of the email from the Environmental Team, Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES), dated 18 March 2013. We have no comment and have verified the captioned report.

Yours faithfully
SCOTT WILSON CDM JOINT VENTURE



Rodney Ip
Independent Environmental Checker

ICWR/SYSL/ycky

cc	Leader Civil Engineering	(Attn: Mr Vincent Chan)
	AUES	(Attn: Mr T.W. Tam)
	ER/LAMMA	(Attn: Mr Ian Jones)
	CDM	(Attn: Mr Mark Sin)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.01. This is the **31st** monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for Sok Kwu Wan (hereinafter ‘this Report’) for the designated works under the Environmental Permit [EP-281/2007/A], covering a period from **26 January to 25 February 2013** (hereinafter ‘the Reporting Period’).

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.02. Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in this Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Issues	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Occasions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	45
	24-hour TSP	15
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime	20
Water Quality	Marine Water Sampling	12
Inspection / Audit	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	3

ES.03. As informed by the Contractor, the marine work of outfall construction has been commenced on 19 July 2011, therefore, water quality was undertaken in this Reporting Period.

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.04. No exceedance of air quality and construction noise monitoring were recorded in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Environmental Issues	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level	Event & Action		
				NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	--	--
	24-hour TSP	0	0	0	--	--
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime	0	0	0	--	--
Water Quality	DO	0	0	0	--	--
	Turbidity	0	0	0	--	--
	SS	0	0	0	--	--

Note: NOE – Notification of Exceedance

SITE INSPECTION BY EXTERNAL PARTIES

ES.05. In this Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by RE, the Contractor and ET was carried out on **29 January, 5 and 19 February 2013**. All the observation has been rectified during the next week site inspection.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.06. No written or verbal environmental complaint, summons or successful prosecutions were recorded in this Reporting Period.

REPORTING CHANGE

ES.07. No reporting change was made in this Reporting Period.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

ES.08. During dry season, special attention should be paid to the dust mitigation measures to avoid fugitive dust emissions from loose soil surface or haul road. Nevertheless, mitigation measures

implemented for control the surface runoff including wheel wash facilities, covering of the loose soil surface or stockpile with tarpaulin sheet, etc., should fully implement.

- ES.09. Muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish Culture Zone (FCZ) at Picnic Bay and the secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan is the key issue of the Project. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly maintained to prevent any muddy or sandy runoff from the loose soil surface overflow on the site boundary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	1
	PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
	REPORT STRUCTURE	1
2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE	3
	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	3
3	SUMMARY OF BASELINE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	4
	ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT	4
	MONITORING LOCATIONS	4
	MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	5
	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	6
	EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	7
	METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION	7
	DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	7
	REPORTING	7
	DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	8
4	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS - AIR QUALITY	9
5	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – CONSTRUCTION NOISE	10
6	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – WATER QUALITY	11
7	ECOLOGY	13
8	WASTE MANAGEMENT	14
9	SITE INSPECTION	15
10	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	16
11	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	17
12	IMPACT FORECAST	23
13	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	24
	CONCLUSIONS	24
	RECOMMENDATIONS	24

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1	Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits
Table 3-1	Summary of EM&A Requirements
Table 3-2	Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station
Table 3-3	Location of Construction Noise Monitoring Station
Table 3-4	Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Station
Table 3-5	Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality
Table 3-6	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise
Table 3-7	Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Quality
Table 4-1	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1
Table 4-2	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2
Table 4-3	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM3
Table 5-1	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM1
Table 5-2	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM2
Table 5-3	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at RNM3
Table 5-4	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM4
Table 6-1	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)
Table 6-2	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)
Table 6-3	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)
Table 6-4	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)
Table 6-5	Summarized Exceedances of Marine Water Quality
Table 8-1	Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials
Table 8-2	Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes
Table 8-1	Site Observations
Table 10-1	Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints
Table 10-2	Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons
Table 10-3	Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution
Table 11-1	Environmental Mitigation Measures

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Site Layout Plan – Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area
Appendix B	Organization Structure and Contact Details of Relevant Parties
Appendix C	A Master and Three Months Rolling Construction Programme
Appendix D	Location of Monitoring Stations (Air Quality / Construction Noise / Water Quality)
Appendix E	Monitoring Equipments Calibration Certificate
Appendix F	Event and Action Plan
Appendix G	Monitoring Data Sheet
Appendix H	Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results
Appendix I	Meteorological Information
Appendix J	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
Appendix K	Weekly Site Inspection Checklist
Appendix L	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
Appendix M	Tree Inspection Report

1 INTRODUCTION

PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.01 The Leader Civil Engineering Corporation Limited (Leader) has been awarded the *Contract DC/2009/13 - Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan* (the Project) by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) on 4 May 2010. The Project is part of an overall plan approved under a statutory EIA for Outlying Islands Sewerage Stage 1 Phase 2 Package J – Sok Kwu Wan Sewage Collection and Treatment (Register No. AEIAR-075/2003) and Disposal Facilities and Outlying Islands Sewerage Stage 1 Phase 1 Package C – Yung Shue Wan Sewage Treatment Works and Outfall (Register No. EIA-124/BC). The Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-281/2007 and EP-282/2007 for the Project have been obtained by the DSD on 29 June 2007 for the relevant works. After July 2009, EP-281/2007/A instead EP-281/2007 is EP for Sok Kwu Wan relevant works.
- 1.02 The Project involves construction of sewage treatment works at Sok Kwu Wan and Yung She Wan with a capacity of 1,430m³/day and 2,850m³/day respectively to provide secondary treatment, construction of 2 pumping stations at Sok Kwu Wan and 1 pumping station at Yung Shue Wan, construction of submarine outfall from the coastline and laying of underground sewerage pipeline. The site layout plan for the captioned work under the Project is showing in **Appendix A**.
- 1.03 According to the Particular Specification (PS) and **Appendix 25** of the Project, Leader should establish an Environmental Team (ET) to implement the environmental monitoring and auditing works to fulfill the requirements as stipulated in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual. This EM&A Manual is referred to the Appendix B of the Review Report on EIA Study – Sok Kwu Wan (Final) in January 2007 (Agreement No. CE 20/2005(DS)).
- 1.04 Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES) has been commissioned by Leader as the ET to implement the relevant EM&A programme. Organization chart of the Environmental Team for the Project is shown in **Appendix B**. For ease of reporting, the proposed EM&A programme for baseline and impact monitoring is split to following two stand-alone parts:
- (a) Proposed EM&A Programme for Baseline and Impact Monitoring – Sok Kwu Wan (under EP No. 281/2007/A varied on 23 September 2009)
 - (b) Proposed EM&A Programme for Baseline and Impact Monitoring – Yung Shue Wan (under EP No. 282/2007)
- 1.05 According to the EM&A Manual of Sok Kwu Wan and Yung Shue Wan, baseline water quality monitoring should be carried out for consecutive six months before the marine work commencement. Therefore, the baseline reports of Sok Kwu Wan and Yung Shue Wan are divided to two volumes i.e. the Volume 1 for air quality and noise monitoring; and the Volume II for water quality monitoring for separate submission.
- 1.06 There is a concurrent DSD contract “*DC/2007/18 Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan Village Sewerage, Stage 1 Works*” undertaking at Sok Kwu Wan since April 2008.
- 1.07 Consider that the construction works of DC/2007/18 and DC/2009/13 at Sok Kwu Wan is under the same Environmental Permit and EM&A Manual, the performance criteria of air quality and construction noise at Sok Kwu Wan under the Project is recommended to adopt the Action/Limit Levels established by contract DC/2007/18. The Baseline Monitoring Report Volume 1 under the Project for air quality and noise at Sok Kwu Wan was submitted on 9 July 2010 and verified by IEC and for EPD endorsement before the relevant land works commencement on 27 July 2010.
- 1.08 This is the **31st** monthly EM&A Report – Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from **26 January to 25 February 2013**.

REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.09 The Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report – Sok Kwu Wan is structured into the following sections:-

SECTION 1	INTRODUCTION
SECTION 2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS
SECTION 3	SUMMARY OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 4	AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 5	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 6	WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 7	WASTE MANAGEMENT
SECTION 8	SITE INSPECTIONS
SECTION 9	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS AND NON-COMPLIANCE
SECTION 10	IMPLEMENTATION STATUES OF MITIGATION MEASURES
SECTION 11	IMPACT FORECAST
SECTION 12	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATION

2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

- 2.01 Organization structure and contact details of relevant parties with respect to on-site environmental management are shown in [Appendix B](#).

CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.02 The master and three month rolling construction programme are enclosed in [Appendix C](#) and the major construction activities undertaken in this Reporting Period are listed below:-
- Construction of SKWSTW: Concreting, Steel Fixing, Formwork Erection, Formwork Removal, Backfilling,
 - Construction of SKW PS1 & PS2: E&M works installation

SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.03 Summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this Reporting Period is presented in [Table 2-1](#).

Table 2-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

Item	Description	License/Permit Status
1	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Notified EPD on 19 May 2010 Ref.: 317486
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	Issued on 8/6/2010 WPN 5213-912-L2720-01
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	Approved on 29/9/2010 Valid to: 30/09/2015 Licence no.: WT00007567-2010
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Issued on 26 May 2010 A/C No: 7010815
5	Construction Noise Permit	Permit no. GW-RS1112-12 Valid from: 30 Oct 2012 Until: 29 Mar 2013

- 2.04 The “Baseline/Impact Monitoring Methodology (TCS00512/09/600/R0010Ver.4)” was set out in accordance with the Sok Kwu Wan EM&A Manual’ requirements. It was approved by the Engineer Representative (ER) and agreed with the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and then submitted to the EPD on 8 July 2010.
- 2.05 Baseline Monitoring Report - Volume 1 for Sok Kwu Wan (TCS00512/09/600/R0020Ver.3) was verified by the IEC on 12 July 2010 and submitted to EPD on 12 July 2010.
- 2.06 Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report - Volume 2 for Sok Kwu Wan (TCS00512/09/600/R0182v7) was revised against EPD comments and re-submitted on 11 October 2011.

3 SUMMARY OF BASELINE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT

- 3.01 The EM&A baseline monitoring programme cover the following environmental issues:
- Air quality;
 - Construction noise; and
 - Marine water quality
- 3.02 The ET implements the EM&A programme in accordance with the aforementioned requirements. Detailed air quality, construction noise and water quality of the EM&A programme are presented in the following sub-sections.
- 3.03 A summary monitoring parameters for the air quality, noise and marine water monitoring is presented in *Table 3-1*:

Table 3-1 Summary of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-hour TSP Monitoring by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and • 24-hour TSP Monitoring by High Volume Air Sampler.
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leq (30min) during normal working hours; and • Leq (15min) during Restricted Hours.
Marine Water Quality	<p><i>In-situ Measurements</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (DO) (mg/L); • Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%); • Turbidity (NTU); • pH unit; • Salinity (ppt); • Water depth (m); and • Temperature (°C). <p><i>Laboratory Analysis</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suspended Solids (SS) (mg/L)

MONITORING LOCATIONS

Air Quality

- 3.04 Three air monitoring stations: AM1, AM2 and AM3 were designated in the *EM&A Manual Section 2.5*. The detailed air monitoring stations is described in *Table 3-2* and graphical is shown in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-2 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station

Sensitive Receiver	Location
AM1	Squatter house in Chung Mei Village
AM2	Squatter house in Chung Mei Village
AM3	Football court

Construction Noise

- 3.05 According to *EM&A Manual Section 3.4*, there were four noise sensitive receivers (NM1-NM4) designated for the construction noise monitoring. NM1, NM2 and NM4 of the three designated monitoring stations were identified and are monitored by the current DSD contract DC/2007/18. However, the premises monitoring station NM3 was rejected by the owner of 1B Sok Kwu Wan and an alternative noise monitoring station RNM3 replacement was proposed by the contract DC/2007/18 ET and accepted by the IEC and EPD before the baseline monitoring commencement in April 2008. The location RNM3 is located at Sok Kwu Wan Sitting-out area which just 3m width footpath away from the original location house 1B. The detailed construction noise monitoring stations to also under the Project is described in *Table 3-3* and graphical is shown in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-3 Location of Construction Noise Monitoring Station

Sensitive Receiver	Location
NM1	1, Chung Mei Village
NM2	20, Sok Kwu Wan
RNM3	Sok Kwu Wan Sitting-out Area
NM4	2-storey village house at Ta Shui Wan

Water Quality

- 3.06 Three control stations (C1-C3) and three impact stations (W1-W3) were recommended in the *EM&A Manual Section 4.5*. Impact stations W1-W3 identified at the sensitive receivers (FCZ and secondary contact recreation subzone) to monitor the impacts from the construction of the submarine outfall as well as the effluent discharge from the proposed STW on water quality. Three control stations: C1, C2 & C3 were specified at locations representative of the project site in its undisturbed condition and located at upstream and downstream of the works area. Detailed and co-ordination of marine water quality monitoring stations is described in *Table 3-4* and the graphical is shown in *Appendix D* and would be performed for EM&A programme.

Table 3-4 Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Station

Station	Description	Co-ordination	
		Easting	Northing
W1	Secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan	832 968	807 732
W2	Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay	832 670	807 985
W3	Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay	832 045	807 893
C1 (flood)	Control Station	833 703	808 172
C2	Control Station	831 467	807 747
C3 (ebb)	Control Station	832 220	808 862

MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

- 3.07 The impact monitoring carried out in the EM&A programme is basically in accordance with the requirements in *EM&A Manual Sections 2.7, 3.6, 4.7 and 4.8*. The monitoring requirements are listed as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

Parameters: 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP.

Frequency: Once in every six days for 24-hour TSP and three times in every six days for 1-hour TSP.

Duration: Throughout the construction period.

Noise Monitoring

Parameters: $L_{eq(30min)}$ & $L_{eq(5min)}$, L_{10} and L_{90} .
 $L_{eq(15min)}$ & $L_{eq(5min)}$, L_{10} and L_{90} during the construction undertaken during Restricted hours (19:00 to 07:00 hours next of normal working day and full day of public holiday and Sunday)

Frequency: Once per week during 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays. Restricted hour monitoring should depend on conditions stipulated in Construction Noise Permit.

Duration: Throughout the construction period.

Marine Water Quality Monitoring

Parameters: Duplicate in-situ measurements: water depth, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, turbidity and salinity;
HOKLAS-accredited laboratory analysis: suspended solids

- Frequency: Three days a week, at mid ebb and mid flood tides. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring will be more than 36 hours.
- Sampling Depth
- (i.) Three depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above sea bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m.
 - (ii.) If the water depth is between 3m and 6m, two depths: 1m below water surface and 1m above sea bottom.
 - (iii.) If the water depth is less than 3m, 1 sample at mid-depth is taken
- Duration: During the course of marine works

Post-Construction Monitoring – Marine Water

- 3.08 Upon the marine works (dredging and HDD pipe installation) completion, 4 weeks of post-construction monitoring would be undertaken in accordance with the *Section 4.8 of EM&A Manual*. The requirements of post-construction monitoring such as the parameter, frequency, location and sampling depth is same as the impact monitoring.

MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.09 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B*. If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to approve. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Noise Monitoring

- 3.10 Sound level meter in compliance with the *International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1)* specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m s^{-1} .

Water Quality Monitoring

- 3.11 ***Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment*** – The instrument should be a portable and weatherproof dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring instrument complete with cable and sensor, and use a DC power source. The equipment should be capable of measuring as included a DO level in the range of 0 – 20mg L⁻¹ and 0 – 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 – 45 degree Celsius.
- 3.12 ***pH Meter*** – The instrument shall consist of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It shall be readable to 0.1 pH in a range of 0 to 14.
- 3.13 ***Turbidity (NTU) Measuring Equipment*** – The instrument should be a portable and weatherproof turbidity measuring instrument using a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU.
- 3.14 ***Water Sampling Equipment*** – A water sampler should comprise a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, which can be effectively sealed with latex cups at both ends. The sampler should have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.
- 3.15 ***Water Depth Detector*** – A portable, battery-operated echo sounder should be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit can either be hand held or affixed to the bottom of the work boat.
- 3.16 ***Salinity Measuring Equipment*** – A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0 - 40 parts per thousand (ppt) should be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

- 3.17 **Sample Containers and Storage** – Water samples for suspended solids should be stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen).
- 3.18 **Monitoring Position Equipment** - A hand-held or boat-fixed type digital Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) with way point bearing indication and Radio Technical Commission for maritime (RTCM) Type 16 error message ‘screen pop-up’ facilities (for real-time auto-display of error messages and DGPS corrections from the Hong Kong Hydrographic Office), or other equipment instrument of similar accuracy, should be provided and used during marine water monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.
- 3.19 **Suspended Solids Analysis** – Analysis of suspended solids shall be carried out in a HOKLAS or other international accredited laboratory.

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

- 3.20 Calibration of the HVS is performed upon installation in accordance with the manufacturer’s instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A). The calibration data are properly documented and the records are maintained by ET for future reference.
- 3.21 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the supplier prior to purchase. Zero response of the equipment was checked before and after each monitoring event. In-house calibration with the High Volume Sampler (HVS) in same condition was undertaken in yearly basis.
- 3.22 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis.
- 3.23 The Water Quality Monitoring equipments such as DO meter, pH meter, turbidity measuring instrument and salinometer, are calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month intervals.
- 3.24 All updated calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring programme in the Reporting Period would be attached in [Appendix E](#).

METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION

- 3.25 The meteorological information during the construction phase is obtained from the Wong Chuk Hang Station of the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO) due to it nearly the Project site.

DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 3.26 The impact monitoring data are handled by the ET’s systematic data recording and management, which complies with in-house Quality Management System. Standard Field Data Sheets (FDS) are used in the impact monitoring programme.
- 3.27 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment e.g. 1-hour TSP meter, sound level meter and Multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System, are downloaded directly from the equipments at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data are input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results are input directly into the computerized database and QA/QC checked by personnel other than those who input the data. For monitoring activities require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory follows the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for all laboratory testing.

REPORTING

- 3.28 It was agreed among the ER, IEC, Contractor and ET that, in order to streamline the EM&A report submission and to cater for the occasional delay in obtaining laboratory analysis results, the cutoff day for each month is the 25th i.e. the first day of each report is the 26th of the last month and the end

day, the 25th of that month.

DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

- 3.29 According to the Sok Kwu Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the air quality, construction noise and marine water quality were set up, namely Action and Limit levels are listed in *Tables 3-5, 3-6 and 3-7* as below.

Table 3-5 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

Monitoring Station	Action Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		Limit Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	
	1-hour	24-hour	1-hour	24-hour
AM1	343	173	500	260
AM2	331	175	500	260
AM3	353	191	500	260

Table 3-6 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level
	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	
NM1 NM2 RNM3 NM4	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) of $L_{\text{eq}(30\text{min})}$ during normal hours from 0700 to 1900 hours on normal weekdays, reduced to 70 dB(A) of $L_{\text{eq}(30\text{min})}$ for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods

Table 3-7 Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Quality

Parameter	Performance Criteria	Impact Station		
		W1	W2	W3
DO Concentration (Surface and Middle) (mg/L)	Action Level	5.39	4.64	4.71
	Limit Level	5.29	4.56	4.54
DO Concentration (Bottom) (mg/L)	Action Level	N/A	3.60	3.37
	Limit Level	N/A	3.06	3.18
Turbidity (Depth-Average) (NTU)	Action Level	4.39	4.84	6.48
	Limit Level	6.06	5.99	6.71
Suspended Solids (Depth-Average) (mg/L)	Action Level	12.41	9.24	10.79
	Limit Level	12.68	11.28	12.25

- 3.30 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan enclosed in [Appendix F](#).

4 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS - AIR QUALITY

4.01 The impact EM&A programme was carried out as compliance with the contract Particular Specification, Sok Kwu Wan EM&A Manual and the EP.

Results of Air Quality Monitoring

4.02 In this Reporting Period, **45** and **15** monitoring events were performed for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring respectively at the designated locations AM1, AM2 and AM3. The monitoring results for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP are summarized in *Tables 4-1, 4-2 and 4-3*. The detail 24-hour TSP data are shown in *Appendix G* and the graphical plots of are shown in *Appendix H*.

Table 4-1 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1

Date	24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)				
		Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured
28-Jan-13	23	30-Jan-13	12:30	76	79	83
2-Feb-13	15	5-Feb-13	10:10	61	66	58
8-Feb-13	27	9-Feb-13	12:45	44	49	47
14-Feb-13	35	15-Feb-13	8:00	38	43	40
20-Feb-13	40	21-Feb-13	8:00	49	54	47
Average (Range)	28 (15 – 40)	Average (Range)		56 (38 – 83)		

Table 4-2 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2

Date	24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)				
		Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured
28-Jan-13	65	30-Jan-13	15:40	88	95	86
2-Feb-13	43	5-Feb-13	12:15	56	59	57
8-Feb-13	51	9-Feb-13	15:45	39	42	45
14-Feb-13	39	15-Feb-13	11:45	34	39	33
20-Feb-13	55	21-Feb-13	12:00	57	68	62
Average (Range)	45 (39 – 65)	Average (Range)		57 (33 – 95)		

Table 4-3 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM3

Date	24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)				
		Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured
28-Jan-13	74	30-Jan-13	10:10	127	136	120
2-Feb-13	32	5-Feb-13	7:50	114	127	125
8-Feb-13	46	9-Feb-13	9:10	60	64	68
14-Feb-13	53	15-Feb-13	14:05	55	62	53
20-Feb-13	55	21-Feb-13	15:10	121	129	138
Average (Range)	52 (32 – 74)	Average (Range)		100 (53 – 138)		

4.03 As shown in *Tables 4-1, 4-2 and 4-3*, 1-hour and 24-hour TSP results fluctuated well below the Action Level during the Reporting Period.

4.04 The meteorological information during the impact monitoring days are summarized in *Appendix I*.

5 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – CONSTRUCTION NOISE

5.01 The noise monitoring results are presented in the following sub-sections.

Results of Construction Noise Monitoring

5.02 In this Reporting Period, a total of **20** construction noise monitoring events were undertaken at designated locations. The results for $L_{eq30min}$ at NM1, NM2, RNM3 and NM3 are summarized in *Tables 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 and 5-4* and graphical plots are shown in *Appendix H*.

Table 5-1 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM1

Date	Start Time	End time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30
30-Jan-13	10:05	10:35	49.1	52.1	57.4	52.3	51.9	51.3	53.2
5-Feb-13	9:37	10:07	48.5	46.5	53.1	55.8	57.0	44.7	53.1
9-Feb-13	13:21	13:51	57.6	53.2	44.8	54.6	47.4	47.7	53.1
15-Feb-13	13:00	13:30	44.7	55.3	45.4	45.5	51.3	57.6	52.8
21-Feb-13	13:10	13:40	50.5	47.1	54.4	53.7	50.1	49.3	51.6
Limit Level in dB(A)									75

Table 5-2 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM2

Date	Start Time	End time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30
30-Jan-13	10:40	11:10	64.0	64.2	64.0	64.1	63.7	63.6	63.9
5-Feb-13	10:12	10:42	63.8	63.8	63.6	63.8	64.1	63.8	63.8
9-Feb-13	13:58	14:28	63.7	63.7	63.7	64.6	63.5	63.5	63.8
15-Feb-13	13:38	14:08	63.5	63.5	63.4	63.4	63.4	63.7	63.5
21-Feb-13	13:55	14:25	58.1	51.5	52.0	55.1	56.6	50.4	54.9
Limit Level in dB(A)									75

Table 5-3 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at RNM3

Date	Start Time	End time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30	Corrected* Leq30
30-Jan-13	11:17	11:47	60.2	56.8	55.4	57.8	63.4	62.3	60.3	63.3
5-Feb-13	10:47	11:17	61.5	60.6	58.7	57.5	59.2	59.8	59.7	62.7
9-Feb-13	15:33	16:03	58.7	55.4	55.8	67.1	61.9	54.9	61.5	64.5
15-Feb-13	14:17	14:47	56.5	58.2	56.7	56.3	57.3	55.4	56.8	59.8
21-Feb-13	14:30	15:00	57.0	53.6	53.7	52.8	50.5	51.4	53.7	56.7
Limit Level in dB(A)									75	

* A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

Table 5-4 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM4

Date	Start Time	End time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30
30-Jan-13	13:00	13:30	54.1	53.1	54.5	53.8	54.2	53.1	53.8
5-Feb-13	11:23	11:53	47.5	47.5	47.0	47.8	50.5	49.1	48.4
9-Feb-13	16:12	16:42	48.4	51.5	50.4	49.3	49.4	54.3	51.0
15-Feb-13	11:33	12:03	50.8	48.0	57.0	54.9	55.7	61.0	56.4
21-Feb-13	15:08	15:38	56.9	51.3	60.1	57.5	52.7	53.2	56.4
Limit Level in dB(A)									75

5.03 It was noted that no noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received. In view of the results shown in *Tables 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 and 5-4* which were all below 75dB(A), no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this month.

6 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – WATER QUALITY

- 6.01 The construction of marine outfall works was commenced on 19 July 2011 and therefore marine water quality monitoring is required in this Reporting Period. In this Reporting Period, 12 events of water quality monitoring were carried out at the designated locations.
- 6.02 The monitoring results including in-situ measurements and laboratory testing results are presented in [Appendix G](#). The graphical plots are shown in [Appendix H](#).
- 6.03 During the Reporting Period, field measurements of both control and impact stations showed that marine water of the depth average of the salinity concentration was within **33.62 to 35.76** ppt, and pH value was within **6.75 to 8.07**.
- 6.04 Monitoring results of 3 key parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) in this Reporting Period, are summarized in [Tables 6-1, 6-2, 6-3 and 6-4](#). A summary of exceedances for the 3 parameters are shown in [Table 6-5](#).

Table 6-1 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)

Sampling date	Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Surf. and Mid Layer (mg/L)						Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Bottom Layer (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
26-Jan-13	7.74	8.11	7.82	8.34	7.40	8.24	NA	8.11	8.09	8.13	7.90	7.96
28-Jan-13	7.88	7.68	7.72	6.86	7.96	7.39	NA	7.96	7.57	6.95	7.97	7.17
30-Jan-13	7.57	7.25	7.46	6.64	8.10	6.53	NA	7.40	7.44	6.55	7.87	6.52
1-Feb-13	7.59	6.67	6.92	6.62	7.95	7.05	NA	6.83	6.69	6.57	7.89	6.90
5-Feb-13	6.21	6.20	6.60	5.87	7.18	5.94	NA	6.05	6.40	5.88	6.73	5.83
7-Feb-13	6.74	6.92	6.20	7.77	5.90	7.63	NA	6.83	6.13	7.58	5.68	7.63
9-Feb-13	6.54	6.42	5.84	7.65	5.56	7.77	NA	6.30	5.62	7.63	5.36	7.75
15-Feb-13	6.50	6.53	6.89	5.79	7.74	6.72	NA	6.45	6.95	5.98	7.35	6.47
19-Feb-13	7.72	8.02	8.16	7.66	8.12	7.66	NA	7.79	7.91	8.01	7.91	7.73
21-Feb-13	8.32	7.84	7.90	7.81	7.71	8.78	NA	7.96	7.93	7.94	7.60	7.89
23-Feb-13	8.14	8.56	8.05	8.43	8.07	8.16	NA	8.34	8.04	7.97	8.09	7.98
25-Feb-13	7.75	8.85	8.25	8.35	8.05	7.99	NA	8.64	8.21	7.98	8.26	8.03

Table 6-2 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)

Sampling date	Turbidity Depth Ave. (NTU)						Suspended Solids Depth Ave. (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
26-Jan-13	1.24	1.37	1.28	1.18	1.43	1.16	1.30	3.30	1.90	1.83	2.57	1.23
28-Jan-13	1.51	1.57	1.39	1.49	1.47	1.27	3.00	3.57	2.67	3.00	2.17	2.93
30-Jan-13	2.79	2.51	2.81	1.31	1.11	1.45	3.30	3.83	4.67	3.77	4.03	4.53
1-Feb-13	2.00	1.90	2.45	2.20	1.67	2.20	1.20	1.70	2.87	2.17	5.00	1.37
5-Feb-13	1.27	1.16	1.34	1.18	1.20	1.42	1.80	1.03	1.10	1.57	1.00	2.13
7-Feb-13	1.03	1.18	1.29	0.98	1.10	1.20	0.50	1.23	1.23	1.17	2.03	1.90
9-Feb-13	1.17	1.12	1.33	1.29	1.05	1.34	3.60	2.17	1.77	3.17	2.30	1.97
15-Feb-13	0.88	1.06	1.06	1.11	1.77	1.07	1.00	1.30	1.37	1.37	2.47	1.23
19-Feb-13	0.88	0.68	0.75	1.08	1.10	0.84	4.40	0.83	1.07	1.10	1.30	2.13
21-Feb-13	0.86	1.11	1.53	0.95	1.41	1.02	0.50	0.80	2.33	1.97	1.63	1.70
23-Feb-13	0.76	0.78	1.30	1.19	1.01	1.46	2.60	1.40	2.77	1.63	1.33	0.87
25-Feb-13	0.99	0.79	0.84	0.78	1.02	1.45	1.20	1.37	0.97	1.33	1.53	1.53

Table 6-3 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)

Sampling date	Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Surf. and Mid Layer (mg/L)						Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Bottom Layer (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
26-Jan-13	8.73	8.74	8.16	7.47	8.53	7.91	NA	8.49	8.48	7.56	8.74	7.67
28-Jan-13	7.19	7.05	6.45	7.76	5.86	7.80	NA	6.99	6.32	7.63	5.73	7.70
30-Jan-13	7.20	7.03	6.33	7.53	6.79	7.79	NA	6.98	6.33	7.33	6.59	7.40
1-Feb-13	7.35	7.08	7.94	6.51	7.99	7.09	NA	6.99	7.79	6.44	7.79	6.86
5-Feb-13	6.54	6.67	7.27	6.39	6.11	6.24	NA	6.52	6.94	6.11	6.98	5.97
7-Feb-13	7.97	7.44	7.30	6.83	6.71	7.55	NA	7.29	7.46	6.71	7.55	7.14
9-Feb-13	7.41	6.95	7.00	6.65	6.67	7.08	NA	6.80	6.88	6.67	6.80	6.77
15-Feb-13	6.34	6.46	5.49	7.41	7.34	7.36	NA	6.44	5.50	7.34	5.16	7.41
19-Feb-13	7.40	7.46	7.87	7.69	7.62	7.61	NA	7.70	7.54	7.62	7.25	7.83
21-Feb-13	8.03	8.00	7.92	8.03	7.75	7.91	NA	7.60	7.46	7.75	7.66	7.66
23-Feb-13	8.81	8.60	7.85	8.36	8.28	8.73	NA	8.41	8.16	8.28	8.05	8.35
25-Feb-13	8.92	8.29	8.03	8.52	8.60	9.14	NA	8.46	8.14	8.60	8.60	8.92

Table 6-4 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)

Sampling date	Turbidity Depth Ave. (NTU)						Suspended Solids Depth Ave. (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
26-Jan-13	0.79	0.90	0.75	0.72	1.09	0.74	2.00	1.77	2.10	2.37	2.97	4.57
28-Jan-13	0.88	1.05	0.97	0.89	0.88	0.83	1.60	1.67	1.60	2.17	1.83	2.67
30-Jan-13	2.03	1.82	1.82	0.87	0.80	1.11	4.40	4.13	1.53	1.70	1.63	2.63
1-Feb-13	1.36	1.41	1.89	1.64	1.17	1.73	2.20	2.00	1.57	1.63	3.07	3.67
5-Feb-13	1.20	1.15	1.31	1.22	1.10	1.29	1.60	0.93	1.47	0.83	0.50	1.63
7-Feb-13	1.15	1.32	1.38	0.91	1.59	1.09	1.50	0.93	0.67	1.60	3.40	1.17
9-Feb-13	1.38	1.32	1.21	1.26	1.26	1.36	1.60	0.90	1.77	1.20	1.00	2.30
15-Feb-13	0.93	0.91	1.06	0.65	0.87	0.93	2.30	2.13	1.57	2.50	1.97	2.70
19-Feb-13	0.81	0.74	0.89	0.71	1.16	0.83	0.90	1.75	0.83	1.00	1.50	1.00
21-Feb-13	0.94	1.15	1.86	1.00	1.24	1.11	2.00	1.80	1.53	1.03	1.57	0.77
23-Feb-13	0.83	0.94	1.12	1.01	1.14	0.83	1.20	2.40	1.27	1.67	1.07	1.53
25-Feb-13	0.68	0.96	1.07	0.95	1.05	0.78	1.00	1.47	2.10	1.30	2.57	1.43

Table 6-5 Summarized Exceedances of Marine Water Quality

Station	DO (Ave of Surf. & mid-depth)		DO (Ave. of Bottom Layer)		Turbidity (Depth Ave.)		SS (Depth Ave)		Total Exceedance	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
Mid-Ebb										
W1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-Flood										
W1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No of Exceedance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

6.05 For marine water monitoring, no exceedance of Action/Limit levels was recorded in this Reporting Period. Therefore, no associated corrective actions were then required.

7 ECOLOGY

- 7.01 According to Clause 3.7 and Figure 4 in the Environmental Permit No. EP-281/2007/A, a total of 12 numbers *Celtis Timorensis* (uncommon species) in Chung Mei at Sok Kwu Wan, are identified to require labeling, fencing and protection. Out of these, four numbers located in the Pumping Station No.1 area are required to be transplanted in advance of pumping station construction and the transplantation proposal has been submitted to EPD previously.
- 7.02 Regular inspection of the transplanted tree was carried out by the landscaping sub-Contractor (Melofield Nursery and Landscape Contractor Limited) on **30 January 2013 and 15 February 2013**. As a contingency measure in case that CT7 to CT10 can no longer be recovered, additional 7 no. of *Celtis Timorensis* (No. CT_1A to CT7A) were planted adjacent to the under-monitoring *Celtis Timorensis* CT7 to CT10 on 30 April 2011.
- 7.03 In April 2012, CT_1A and CT_7A were damaged by the fell broken tree trunk due to tree decayed by white ants. Therefore, only 5 no. of additional *Celtis Timorensis*, namely CT_2A, CT_3A, CT4A, CT_5A and CT_6A were inspected since May 2012. Furthermore, during tree inspection on 30 July, CT4A was disappeared after typhoon No.10 on 24 July and it was certified as dead. Eventually, 4 no. of additional *Celtis Timorensis*, namely CT_2A, CT_3A, CT_5A and CT_6A were inspected in the remaining period.
- 7.04 The tree inspection report for this Reporting Period is presented in [Appendix M](#).

8 WASTE MANAGEMENT

8.01 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

Records of Waste Quantities

8.02 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:

- Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
- Chemical Waste;
- General Refuse; and
- Excavated Soil

8.03 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in [Table 8-1](#) and [8-2](#) and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in [Appendix J](#). Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 8-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
C&D Materials (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-
Reused in the Contract (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-

Table 8-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Metal (kg)	0	-
Paper / Cardboard Packing (kg)	0	-
Plastic (kg)	0	-
Chemical Wastes (kg)	0	-
General Refuses (tonne)	6.530	Outlying Islands Transfer Facilities (Sok Kwu Wan)

8.04 There was no site effluent discharged but the estimated volume of surface runoff was less than 50m³ in this monthly period.

9 SITE INSPECTION

- 9.01 According to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the environmental site inspection should be formulated by ET Leader. Regular environmental site inspections had been carried out by the ET to confirm the environmental performance. In this Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by RE, the Contractor and ET was carried out on **29 January, 5 and 19 February 2013**.
- 9.02 The findings/ deficiencies that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 9-1* and the relevant checklists are attached in *Appendix K*.

Table 9-1 Site Observations

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
29 January 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scattered of construction waste was observed, the Contractor should improve the housekeeping of the site. 	The construction waste was cleared on 5 February 2013.
5 February 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction waste was observed stockpiled near Portion of the construction site. Regular removal from the site to avoid excessive accumulation is reminded, or covering with tarpaulin sheeting is required. 	The stockpile was confirmed to be outside of the construction boundary. No action was taken.
19 February 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No adverse environmental impacts were observed during site inspection. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures, particularly construction dust suppression measures during dusty activities under dry and wind conditions, is reminded. 	Not required for general reminders.

10 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

10.01 No environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in this Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in [Tables 10-1, 10-2](#) and [10-3](#).

Table 10-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
27 July 2010 – 31 December 2011	1 (Nov 2011)	1 (Nov 2011)	water quality
January - December 2012	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA
January 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA
February 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA

Table 10-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
27 July 2010 – 31 December 2011	0	0	NA
January - December 2012	0	0	NA
January 2013	0	0	NA
February 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA

Table 10-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
27 July 2010 – 31 December 2011	0	0	NA
January - December 2012	0	0	NA
January 2013	0	0	NA
February 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA

11 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

11.01 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Sok Kwu Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized as following:

Dust Mitigation Measure

11.02 Installation of 2m high solid fences around the construction site of Pumping Station P2 is recommended. Implementation of the requirements stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and the following good site practices are recommended to control dust emission from the site:

- (a) Stockpiles of imported material kept on site should be contained within hoardings, dampened and / or covered during dry and windy weather;
- (b) Material stockpiled alongside trenches should be covered with tarpaulins whenever works are close to village houses;
- (c) Water sprays should be used during the delivery and handling of cement, sands, aggregates and the like.
- (d) Any vehicle used for moving sands, aggregates and construction waste shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be covered by a clean tarpaulin.

Noise Mitigation Measure

11.03 As detailed in the EIA report, concreting work of the Pumping Station P1a and sewer alignment construction activities would likely cause adverse noise impacts on some of the noise sensitive receivers. Appropriate mitigation measures have therefore been recommended. The mitigation measures recommended in the EIA report are summarised below:

- (a) Use of quiet equipment for the construction activities of the Pumping Stations and sewer alignment;
- (b) Use of temporary noise barrier around the site boundary of Pumping Station P1a;
- (c) Use of kick ripper (saw and lift) method to replace the breaker for pavement removal during sewer alignment construction;
- (d) Restriction on the number of plant during sewer alignment construction;
- (e) Use of noise screening structures in the form of acoustic shed or movable barrier wherever practicable and feasible in areas with sufficient clearance and headroom during the construction of sewer alignment;
- (f) Adoption of manual working method wherever practicable and feasible in areas where the worksites of the proposed sewer alignment are located less than 20m from the residential noise sensitive receivers and less than 30m from the temple and the public library; and
- (g) Implementation of the following good site practices:
 - Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme.
 - Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.
 - Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.
 - Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.
 - Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.

Water Quality Mitigation Measure

11.04 No-dig method using Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) would be used for the installation of outfall pipe of about 480 m from shore to minimize the potential water quality impacts arising from the dredging works required for the submarine outfall construction. For the remaining outfall pipe of about 240m and the diffuser section, open trench dredging would still be required.

- 11.05 During the dredging works, the Contractor should be responsible for the design and implementation of the following mitigation measures.
- Dredging should be undertaken using closed grab dredgers with a total production rate of 55m³/hr;
 - Deployment of 2-layer silt curtains with first layer enclosing the grab and the second layer at around 50, from the dredging area while dredging works are in progress;
 - all vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance (i.e. minimum clearance of 0.6m) is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash;
 - all pipe leakages should be repaired promptly and plant shall not be operated with leaking pipes;
 - excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved;
 - adequate freeboard (i.e. minimum of 200m) should be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action;
 - all barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; and
 - loading of barges and hoppers should be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water, and barges and hoppers should not be filled to a level which would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation; and
 - the decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard.

Construction Run-off and Drainage

- 11.06 The Contractor should observe and comply with the Water Pollution Control Ordinance and the subsidiary regulations. The Contractor should follow the practices, and be responsible for the design, construction, operation and maintenance of all the mitigation measures as specified in ProPECC PN 1/94 “Construction Site Drainage”. The design of the mitigation measures should be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval. These mitigation measures should include the following practices to minimise site surface runoff and the chance of erosion, and also to retain and reduce any suspended solids prior to discharge:
- Provision of perimeter channels to intercept storm-runoff from outside the site. These should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.
 - Works programmes should be designed to minimize works areas at any one time, thus minimising exposed soil areas and reducing the potential for increased siltation and runoff.
 - Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove the sand/silt particles from run-off. These facilities should be properly and regularly maintained. These facilities shall be carefully planned to ensure that they would be installed at appropriate locations to capture all surface water generated on site.
 - Careful programming of the works to minimise soil excavation works during rainy seasons.
 - Exposed soil surface should be protected by paving or hydroseeding as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion.
 - Trench excavation should be avoided in the wet season, and if necessary, these should be excavated and backfilled in short sections.
 - Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.

General Construction Activities

- 11.07 Debris and rubbish generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby coastal waters and stormwater drains. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Open drainage channels and culverts near the works areas should be covered to block the entrance of large debris and refuse.

Wastewater Arising from Workforce

- 11.08 Portable toilets shall be provided by the Contractors, where necessary, to handle sewage from the workforce. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices

Sediment Contamination Mitigation Measure

- 11.09 The basic requirements and procedures for dredged mud disposal are specified under the WBTC No. 34/2002. The management of the dredging, use and disposal of marine mud is monitored by the MFC, while the licensing of marine dumping is the responsibility of the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP).
- 11.10 The uncontaminated dredged sediment will be loaded onto barges and transported to the designated marine disposal site. Appropriate dredging methods have been incorporated into the recommended water quality mitigation measures including the use of closed-grab dredgers and silt curtains. Category L sediment would be suitable for disposal at a gazetted open sea disposal ground.
- 11.11 During transportation and disposal of the dredged marine sediments, the following measures should be taken to minimize potential impacts on water quality:
- Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved.
 - Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP.

Construction Waste Mitigation Measure

Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures

- 11.12 It is not anticipated that adverse waste management related impacts would arise, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices for the construction waste arising include:
- Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arranging for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.
 - Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures.
 - Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.
 - Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.
 - Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.
 - Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.
 - Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed.
- 11.13 In order to monitor the disposal of C&D waste at landfills and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. An Independent Environmental Checker should be responsible for auditing the results of the system.
- 11.14 Good management and control can prevent the generation of significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:
- segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;

- to encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the work force;
- any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled;
- use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D material;
- prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;
- proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and
- plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.

General Site Wastes

- 11.15 A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred for the collection of the waste to reduce 'wind blow' of light material.

Chemical Wastes

- 11.16 After use, chemical waste (eg. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Spent chemicals should be properly stored on site within suitably designed containers, and should be collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licenced facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation under the Waste Disposal Ordinance.
- 11.17 Any service shop and minor maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakages and spillage should only be undertaken with the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.

Construction and Demolition Material

- 11.18 The C&D material should be separated on-site into three categories: (i) public fill, the inert portion of the C&D material (e.g. concrete and rubble), which should be re-used on-site or disposed of at a public filling area; (ii) C&D waste for re-use and/or recycling, the non-inert portion of the C&D material, (e.g. steel and other metals, wood, glass and plastic); (iii) C&D waste which cannot be re-used and/or recycled. The waste producers are responsible for its disposal at strategic landfills.
- 11.19 In order to minimise the impact resulting from collection and transportation of material for off-site disposal, it was recommended that inert material should be re-used on-site where possible. Prior to disposal of C&D material, it was also recommended that steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and/or recycling where practicable to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.

Ecology Mitigation Measure

Terrestrial Ecology

- 11.20 The uncommon tree species should be labelled and probably fenced to avoid direct or indirect disturbance during construction. Works areas should avoid woodland habitats, in particular where these trees are located.
- 11.21 Construction and maintenance of site runoff control measures would be required at all work sites during construction. These should include barriers to direct runoff to sand/silt removal facilities (sand/silt/traps and/or sediment basins); minimisation of earthworks during rainy season (May to September); and coverage of sand/fill piles and exposed earth during storms.

- 11.22 Special attention should be paid during the breeding season of Romer’s Tree Frog (March to September) to ensure their habitat landward to Pumping Station P2 site is well protected from site runoff. Barriers should be deployed completely along the landward side of the pumping station site boundary to prevent any site runoff from entering the tree frog habitat. Intactness of the barriers should be frequently inspected.

Intertidal and Subtidal Ecology

- 11.23 Construction and maintenance of site runoff control measures would be required at all work sites during construction. These should include barriers to direct runoff to sand/silt removal facilities (sand/silt/traps and/or sediment basins); use of silt curtains along coastline; minimisation of earthworks during rainy season (May to September); and coverage of sand/fill piles and exposed earth during storms.
- 11.24 To reduce impacts of sediment resuspension upon nearby habitats and organisms during dredging, all dredging should be done using a closed-grab dredger, and silt curtains should be deployed around the dredger during all dredging activity

Fisheries Mitigation Measure

- 11.25 Closed grab dredger, deployment of silt curtains around the immediate dredging area and low dredging rate have been recommended in Water Quality of the EIA report in order to minimise sediment release into the water column.

Landscape & Visual Mitigation Measure

- 11.26 Mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report for landscape and visual impacts during the construction stage are summarised below.
- Screening of site construction works by use of hoarding that is appropriate to its site context;
 - Retaining existing trees and minimising damage to vegetation where possible by close co-ordination and on site alignment adjusted of rising main and gravity sewer pipelines. Tree protective measures should be implemented to ensure trees identified as to be retained are satisfactorily protected during the construction phase;
 - Careful and efficient transplanting of affected trees (1 no.) to temporary or final transplant location (the proposed tree to be transported is a semi-mature *Macaranga tanarius* and is located at the proposed Pumping Station P2 location);
 - Short excavation and immediate backfilling of sections upon completion of works to reduce active site area;
 - Conservation of top-soil for reuse.
 - Night-time light source from marine fleets should be directed away from the residential units
- 11.27 The implementation schedule of mitigation measures is presented in [Appendix L](#).
- 11.28 Leader had been implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the Sok Kwu Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by Leader in this Reporting Period are summarized in [Table 11-1](#).

Table 11-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Water Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drainage channels were provided to convey run-off into the treatment facilities; and • Drainage systems were regularly and adequately maintained.
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cover all excavated or stockpile of dusty material by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet; • Public roads around the site entrance/exit had been kept clean and free from dust; and • Tarpaulin covering of any dusty materials on a vehicle leaving the site.

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Good site practices to limit noise emissions at the sources;• Use of quiet plant and working methods;• Use of site hoarding or other mass materials as noise barrier to screen noise at ground level of NSRs; and• To minimize plant number use at the worksite.
Waste and Chemical Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Excavated material should be reused on site as far as possible to minimize off-site disposal. Scrap metals or abandoned equipment should be recycled if possible;• Waste arising should be kept to a minimum and be handled, transported and disposed of in a suitable manner;• The Contractor should adopt a trip ticket system for the disposal of C&D materials to any designed public filling facility and/or landfill; and• Chemical waste shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.
General	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

12 IMPACT FORECAST

12.01 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

Water Quality

- Erect of sand bag in proper area to avoid any muddy surface runoff from the loose soil surface or haul road during the rainy days; and
- The accumulated stagnant water should be drained away.

Air Quality

- Vehicles shall be cleaned of mud and debris before leaving the site;
- Stockpile and loose soil surface shall be covered with tarpaulin sheet or other means to eliminate the fugitive dust;
- Water spaying on the dry haul road and exit/entrance of the site in regular basis is reminded; and
- Public roads around the site entrance/exit had been kept clean and free from dust.

Noise

- Works and equipment should be located to minimize noise nuisance from the nearest sensitive receiver; and
- Idle equipments should be either turned off or throttled down;

Waste and Chemical Management

- Housekeeping on site shall be improved;
- The Contractor is advised to fence off the construction waste at a designated area in order to maintain the tidiness of the site;
- Drip tray and proper label should be provided for all chemical containers.
- C&D waste should be disposed in regular basis.

13 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

CONCLUSIONS

- 13.01 This is the **31st** monthly EM&A Report covering the construction period from **26 January to 25 February 2013**.
- 13.02 In this Reporting Period, no 1-hour and 24-hour TSP results were found to be triggered the Action or Limit Level
- 13.03 No noise complaint (an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in this Reporting Period.
- 13.04 The monitoring result demonstrated no exceedance of Action or Limit Level of marine water quality monitoring in this Reporting Period.
- 13.05 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received.
- 13.06 In this Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by RE, the Contractor and ET was carried out on **29 January, 5 and 19 February 2013**. All the observation has been rectified during the next week site inspection. The environmental performance of the Project was therefore considered as satisfactory.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 13.07 During dry season, special attention should be paid to the dust mitigation measures to avoid fugitive dust emissions from loose soil surface or haul road. Nevertheless, mitigation measures implemented for control the surface runoff including wheel wash facilities, covering of the loose soil surface or stockpile with tarpaulin sheet, etc., should fully implement.
- 13.08 Muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish Culture Zone (FCZ) at Picnic Bay and the secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan is the key issue of the Project. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly maintained to prevent any muddy or sandy runoff from the loose soil surface overflow on the site boundary.

Appendix A

Site Layout Plan – Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area

Appendix B

Organization Structure and Contact Details of Relevant Parties

Contact Details of Key Personnel

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
DSD	Employer	Ms. Jacky C.M. Wong	2159-3413	2833-9162
SCJV	Engineer's Representative	Mr. Ian Jones	2982 0240	2982 4129
SCJV	Resident Engineer	Mr. Alfred Cheung	2982 0240	2982 4129
Scott Wilson	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Rodney Ip	2410 3750	2428 9922
Leader	Director	Mr. Wilfred So	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Project Manager	Mr. Vincent Chan	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Construction Manager	Mr. K. Y. So	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Assistant Construction Manager	Mr. Ron Hung	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Environmental Officer	Mr. K. Y. So	2982 8652	2982 8650
Leader	Environmental Supervisor	Mr. Chan Chi Kau	2982 8652	2982 8650
Leader	Sub-Agent	Mr. Burgess Yip	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Senior Safety Officer	Mr. Edwin Leung	2982 1750	2982 1163
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ms. Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Team Supervisor	Mr. Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

Legend:

DSD (Employer) – Drainage Services Department

CDM (Engineer) – Scott Wilson CDM Joint Venture

Leader (Main Contractor) – Leader Civil Engineering Corporation Limited

Scott Wilson (IEC) – Scott Wilson Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

Appendix C

A Master and Three Months Rolling Construction Programme

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013				
											JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY
Project Key Date															
KD0010	Receive Letter of Acceptance	0	100		05/05/10 A		05/05/10 A			KD0125					
KD0020	Project Commencement Date	0	100		17/05/10 A		17/05/10 A			E&M0010, E&M0070, E&M1001, E&M2001, KD0125, PRE0020, PRE0040, PRE0050, PRE0060, PRE0090, PRE0100, PRE0130, SKW0250, SKW0588, SKW0651, SKW0681, SKW1131, SKW1481, SKW1591, SKW1611, YSW0020, YSW0050, YSW0075, YSW0180, YSW0200, YSW0220, YSW0240, YSW02401, YSW0412, YSW0422					
KD0030	Section W1 - Slope Works in Portion A & C	0	100		14/10/11 A		14/10/11 A		YSW0100, YSW0110, YSW0140,	KD0125, KD0130, YSW01755					
KD0040	Section W2 - YSW STW & Submarine Outfall (1370d)	0	0		16/06/14 *		16/06/14 *	0 *	E&M0700, YSW0400, YSW0800, YSW0870, YSW0925, YSW16704, YSW1700	KD0125, KD0132					
KD0050	Section W3 - Footpath Diversion in Ptn G	0	0		30/01/13 *		24/03/11 *	-678d *	SKW0481	KD0125					
KD0060	Section W4 - Slope Works in Portios H & I	0	0		30/01/13 *		27/03/12 *	-309d *	SKW05938, SKW059416	KD0125, KD0135, SKW05941					
KD0070	Section W5 - P.S. No. 1 in Portion D	0	0		30/01/13 *		10/02/12 *	-355d *	SKW0741	KD0125					
KD0080	Section W6 - Sewer & PS No2 in Ptn. E & F	0	0		30/01/13 *		10/02/12 *	-355d *	SKW0971	KD0125					
KD0090	Section W7 - SKW STW, RM & Sm. Outfall	0	0		07/10/14 *		07/10/14 *	0 *	E&M3360, SKW1221, SKW1291, SKW1431, SKW1441, SKW1521,	KD0125, KD0165, SKW0491					
KD0100	Section W8 - Landscape Softworks	0	0		05/04/13 *		05/04/13 *	0 *	SKW1611, SKW1621						
KD0110	Section W9 - Establishment Works	0	0		03/04/14 *		03/04/14 *	0 *	SKW1631	KD0125					
KD0125	Project Completion	0	0		12/09/15 *		12/09/15 *	0 *	KD0010, KD0020, KD0030, KD0040, KD0050, KD0060, KD0070, KD0080, KD0090, KD0110, SKW0541						
KD0130	Completion of Maintenance Period of W1	1	0	31/01/13	31/01/13 *	13/10/12	13/10/12 *	-110d	KD0030, YSW01755, YSW01805, YSW01810						
KD0132	Completion of Maintenance Period of W2	1	0	15/06/15	15/06/15 *	15/06/15	15/06/15 *	0	E&M0730, KD0040						
KD0135	Completion of Maintenance Period of W4	1	0	27/03/13	27/03/13 *	27/03/13	27/03/13 *	0	KD0060, SKW05947, SKW1581						
KD0145	Completion of Maintenance Period of W5	1	0	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	0							
KD0155	Completion of Maintenance Period of W6	1	0	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	0	E&M2130, E&M2180, SKW0961,						
KD0165	Completion of Maintenance period of W7	1	0	06/10/15	06/10/15 *	06/10/15	06/10/15 *	0 *	KD0090, SKW0595, SKW05972, SKW0861						
Preliminary (Civil)															
PRE0020	Pre-condition Survey	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020						
PRE0040	Erection of Engineer's Site Accommodation at YSW	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020						
PRE0050	Taking over the Secondary Engineer's Site Accom	75	100	17/05/10 A	30/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	30/07/10 A		KD0020						
PRE0060	Application of Consent from Marine Department	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020						
PRE0090	Working Group Meeting for Outfall Construction	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1151					
PRE0100	Application & Consent of XP from HyD (Mo Tat Rd)	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1491, SKW1501					
PRE0130	Setup Web-site for EM&A Reporting	90	100	17/05/10 A	14/08/10 A	17/05/10 A	14/08/10 A		KD0020						
Preliminary (E&M)															
Technical Submission															
Process Design of SKWSTW & YSWSTW															
E&M0010	Submission	38	100	17/05/10 A	23/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/06/10 A		KD0020	E&M0020, E&M0040, E&M0235					
E&M0020	Vetting and Comment by ER	21	100	24/06/10 A	14/07/10 A	24/06/10 A	14/07/10 A		E&M0010	E&M0030, E&M0040					
E&M0030	Revision and Resubmission	125	100	15/07/10 A	16/11/10 A	15/07/10 A	16/11/10 A		E&M0020	E&M0080					
E&M0080	Approval from the Engineer	14	100	17/11/10 A	30/11/10 A	17/11/10 A	30/11/10 A		E&M0030	E&M0295					
Hydraulic Design															
E&M0040	Submission	21	100	15/07/10 A	04/08/10 A	15/07/10 A	04/08/10 A		E&M0010, E&M0020	E&M0050, E&M0101, E&M0240, E&M0260,					
E&M0050	Vetting and Comment by ER	14	100	05/08/10 A	18/08/10 A	05/08/10 A	18/08/10 A		E&M0040	E&M0060					
E&M0060	Revision and Resubmission	97	100	19/08/10 A	10/10/10 A	19/08/10 A	10/10/10 A		E&M0050	E&M0430					
E&M0430	Approval from the Engineer	7	100	24/11/10 A	30/11/10 A	24/11/10 A	30/11/10 A		E&M0060	E&M0295					
Equipment Submission & Approval															
E&M0070	Submission of Membrane Module	50	100	17/05/10 A	05/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	05/07/10 A		KD0020	E&M0090					
E&M0090	Vetting and Comment by ER	14	100	06/07/10 A	19/07/10 A	06/07/10 A	19/07/10 A		E&M0070	E&M0100					
E&M0100	Revision and Resubmission	14	100	20/07/10 A	24/02/11 A	20/07/10 A	24/02/11 A		E&M0090	E&M0160					
E&M0101	Submission of Equipment	90	100	05/08/10 A	30/11/11 A	05/08/10 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0040	E&M0102					
E&M0102	Vetting and Comment by ER	60	100	03/11/10 A	30/11/11 A	03/11/10 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0101	E&M0103					

Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	28/10/16		Progress bar
Data date	31/01/13		Critical bar
Run date	05/02/13		Summary bar
Page number	1A		Progress point
			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.
Contract No. DC/2009/13
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW
3-month Rolling Programme (Feb 2013 - Apr 2013)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31/01/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013					
											JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	
SKW0501	Concreting for no-fine concrete	14	0	08/10/14	21/10/14	29/05/15	11/06/15	233d	SKW0491	SKW0511						
SKW0511	Wall Tie & Stone Facing	14	0	22/10/14	04/11/14	12/06/15	25/06/15	233d	SKW0501	SKW0521						
SKW0521	Gabion Wall & Geotextile	30	0	05/11/14	04/12/14	26/06/15	25/07/15	233d	SKW0511	SKW0531						
SKW0531	Installation of Flower Pot	7	0	05/12/14	11/12/14	26/07/15	01/08/15	233d	SKW0521	SKW0541						
SKW0541	Completion of Outstanding Works	42	0	12/12/14	22/01/15	02/08/15	12/09/15	233d	SKW0531	KD0125						
Section W 4 - Slope Works in Portions H & I																
Geotechnical Works																
SKW0588	Construct scaffolding access	30	100	15/06/10 A	14/07/10 A	15/06/10 A	14/07/10 A		KD0020	SKW0590						
SKW0590	Site Clearance for Slope	100	100	15/07/10 A	22/10/10 A	15/07/10 A	22/10/10 A		SKW0588	SKW0591						
SKW0591	Initial Survey for Slope	28	100	21/09/10 A	18/10/10 A	21/09/10 A	18/10/10 A		SKW0590	SKW0592						
SKW0592	Temporary Rockfall fence at ex. Footpath	43	100	31/08/10 A	12/10/10 A	31/08/10 A	12/10/10 A		SKW0260, SKW0265, SKW0591	SKW05931						
SKW05931	Construction of Haul Road (To +30mPD)	50	100	03/09/10 A	22/10/10 A	03/09/10 A	22/10/10 A		SKW0592	SKW05932						
SKW05932	Construction of Haul Road (To +42.5mPD)	68	100	23/10/10 A	29/12/10 A	23/10/10 A	29/12/10 A		SKW05931	SKW059322						
SKW059321	Removal of Boulders (IBG 1 - 119, SI No. 11B)	121	100	03/11/10 A	03/03/11 A	03/11/10 A	03/03/11 A			SKW059411						
SKW059322	Add. Site Invest. Works (VO. No. 9, 12 & 16)	174	100	11/01/11 A	03/07/11 A	11/01/11 A	03/07/11 A		SKW05932	SKW059341						
SKW059323	Revised Profile at West Slope (+56 to +42.5mPD)	1	100	17/03/11 A	17/03/11 A	17/03/11 A	17/03/11 A			SKW059324						
SKW059324	Construction of Haul Road (+42.5 to +56mPD)	12	100	18/03/11 A	29/03/11 A	18/03/11 A	29/03/11 A		SKW059323	SKW059325						
SKW059325	Removal of Boulders (IBG 120-139, SI No. 11C)	17	100	30/03/11 A	15/04/11 A	30/03/11 A	15/04/11 A		SKW059324	SKW05933						
SKW05933	West Slope Cutting (+56mPD to +42.5mPD)	2	100	16/04/11 A	17/04/11 A	16/04/11 A	17/04/11 A		SKW059325	SKW059331						
SKW059331	Removal of Boulders (IBG 140-189, SI No. 11D)	45	100	18/04/11 A	01/06/11 A	18/04/11 A	01/06/11 A		SKW05933	SKW05934						
SKW05934	West Slope Cutting (+42.5mPD to +35mPD)	32	100	02/06/11 A	03/07/11 A	02/06/11 A	03/07/11 A		SKW059331	SKW059341						
SKW059341	Revised Profile at West Slope (+20 to +4.8mPD)	1	100	04/07/11 A	04/07/11 A	04/07/11 A	04/07/11 A		SKW059322, SKW05934	SKW05935						
SKW05935	West Slope Cutting (+35mPD to +27.5mPD)	83	100	08/07/11 A	28/09/11 A	08/07/11 A	28/09/11 A		SKW059341	SKW05936						
SKW05936	West Slope Cutting (+27.5mPD to +20mPD)	61	100	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A		SKW05935	SKW05937						
SKW05937	West Slope Cutting (+20mPD to +12.5mPD)	39	100	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A		SKW05936	SKW05938						
SKW05938	West Slope Cutting (+12.5mPD to +4.8mPD)	90	100	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A		SKW05937	KD0060, SKW1261, SKW1311, SKW1371						
SKW05941	Slope Stormwater Drainage	300	100	28/03/12 A	25/05/12 A	28/03/12 A	25/05/12 A		KD0060	SKW05942						
SKW059411	East Slope Cutting (+50mPD to +42.5mPD)	72	100	04/03/11 A	14/05/11 A	04/03/11 A	14/05/11 A		SKW059321	SKW059412						
SKW059412	East Slope Cutting (+42.5mPD to +35mPD)	82	100	15/05/11 A	04/08/11 A	15/05/11 A	04/08/11 A		SKW059411	SKW059413						
SKW059413	East Slope Cutting (+35mPD to +27.5mPD)	55	100	05/08/11 A	28/09/11 A	05/08/11 A	28/09/11 A		SKW059412	SKW059414						
SKW059414	East Slope Cutting (+27.5mPD to +20mPD)	61	100	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A		SKW059413	SKW059415						
SKW059415	East Slope Cutting (+20mPD to +12.5mPD)	39	100	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A		SKW059414	SKW059416						
SKW059416	East Slope Cutting (+12.5mPD to +4.8mPD)	81	100	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A		SKW059415	KD0060, SKW1311, SKW1371						
SKW05942	Slope Miscellaneous Works	61	100	26/05/12 A	31/07/12 A	26/05/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05941	SKW05943, SKW0595						
SKW05943	Buttress & surface Protection (SI No. 31)	60	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05942	SKW05944						
SKW05944	Slope Treatment (SI. No. 36)	60	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05943	SKW05945						
SKW05945	Rock Slope Treatment (SI. No. 68)	60	100	01/08/12 A	30/09/12 A	01/08/12 A	30/09/12 A		SKW05944	SKW05946						
SKW05946	Rock Slope Treatment (SI. No. 98)	60	85	10/09/12 A	08/02/13	10/09/12 A	22/03/13	42d	SKW05945	SKW05947						
SKW05947	Rock Slope Treatment (SI. No. 115)	60	70	01/11/12 A	17/02/13	01/11/12 A	26/03/13	37d	SKW05946	KD0135						
SKW05948	Soil Nailing Works (VO. No. 52)	300	85	10/02/12 A	16/03/13	10/02/12 A	15/06/14	456d		SKW05963						
SKW0595	Rock Meshing	60	0	08/05/14	06/07/14	07/08/15	05/10/15	456d	SKW05942, SKW05972	KD0165						
SKW05963	Determine Alignment & Foundation Design of RFB	120	100	10/02/12 A	08/06/12 A	10/02/12 A	08/06/12 A		SKW05948	SKW059631, SKW05964, SKW05965						
SKW059631	GEO Approval of Foundation Design	70	100	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05963	SKW05968						
SKW05964	Fabrication & Shipping of RFB Material	180	100	09/06/12 A	30/11/12 A	09/06/12 A	30/11/12 A		SKW05963	SKW05972						
SKW05965	Site clearance & Fomation of access	62	100	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05963	SKW05967						
SKW05967	Plant mobilization	14	100	02/01/13 A	15/01/13 A	02/01/13 A	15/01/13 A		SKW05965	SKW05968						
SKW05968	Construction of anchors & pull out test	180	10	16/01/13 A	11/07/13	16/01/13 A	10/10/14	456d	SKW059631, SKW05967	SKW05969						
SKW05969	Construction of Foundation	120	0	12/07/13	08/11/13	11/10/14	07/02/15	456d	SKW05968	SKW05970						
SKW05970	Proof Load Test	60	0	09/11/13	07/01/14	08/02/15	08/04/15	456d	SKW05969	SKW05971						
SKW05971	Transportation of Material (To the slope crest)	30	0	08/01/14	06/02/14	09/04/15	08/05/15	456d	SKW05970	SKW05972						
SKW05972	Installation of Flexible barrier	90	0	07/02/14	07/05/14	09/05/15	06/08/15	456d	SKW05964, SKW05971	KD0165, SKW0595						
Section W 5 - P.S. No. 1 in Portion D																
Civil & Geotechnical Works																
SKW0651	Site Clearance	7	100	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A		KD0020	SKW0652						
SKW0652	Initial Survey	7	100	24/05/10 A	30/05/10 A	24/05/10 A	30/05/10 A		SKW0651	SKW0661, SKW0681						

Start date	05/05/10
Finish date	28/10/16
Data date	31/01/13
Run date	05/02/13
Page number	7A
c Primavera Systems, Inc.	

	Early bar
	Progress bar
	Critical bar
	Summary bar
	Progress point
	Critical point
	Summary point
	Start milestone point
	Finish milestone point

Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.
Contract No. DC/2009/13
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW
3-month Rolling Programme (Feb 2013 - Apr 2013)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31/01/13	Revision 0	RH	VC










Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013					
											JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	
SKW0661	Transplantation for uncommon vegetation	30	100	31/05/10 A	29/06/10 A	31/05/10 A	29/06/10 A		SKW0652	SKW0681						
SKW0681	Excavate to lower the working platform to +3mPD	49	100	30/06/10 A	17/08/10 A	30/06/10 A	17/08/10 A		SKW0260, SKW0265, SKW0652	SKW0691						
SKW0691	ELS to +2.2mPD	40	100	18/08/10 A	26/09/10 A	18/08/10 A	26/09/10 A		SKW0681	SKW0721						
SKW0721	Excavate to formation	270	100	17/09/10 A	13/06/11 A	17/09/10 A	13/06/11 A		SKW0691	SKW0741						
SKW0722	Construction of Manholes (VO. No. 21A)	107	0	10/08/13	25/11/13	24/03/14	08/07/14	225d	E&M11800	E&M3360						
Structural Works																
SKW0741	RC Works for Structure	240	100	14/06/11 A	08/02/12 A	14/06/11 A	08/02/12 A		SKW0721	KD0070, SKW0841						
SKW0841	ABWF works	60	100	09/02/12 A	08/04/12 A	09/02/12 A	08/04/12 A		SKW0741	E&M1101, E&M1102, E&M1103, E&M1104						
SKW0861	300mm U-channel & 675mm Step Channel	30	0	10/08/13	09/09/13	06/09/15	05/10/15	756d	E&M11800, SKW0841	KD0165						
E&M Works (PS1)																
Submission & Delivery																
E&M1001	Submission of Pumps	198	100	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A		KD0020	E&M1011						
E&M1002	Submission of Gen-Set	198	100	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A			E&M1012						
E&M1003	Submission of DeO System	198	100	17/05/10 A	16/07/13 A	17/05/10 A	16/07/13 A			E&M1013						
E&M1004	Submission of LV SB & MCC	180	100	17/05/10 A	09/01/12 A	17/05/10 A	09/01/12 A			E&M1014						
E&M1005	Submission of Instrumentation	243	100	17/05/10 A	12/03/12 A	17/05/10 A	12/03/12 A			E&M1015						
E&M1006	Submission of FS System	243	100	17/05/10 A	30/09/12 A	17/05/10 A	30/09/12 A			E&M1016						
E&M1007	Submission of BS System	243	97	17/05/10 A	07/02/13	17/05/10 A	27/09/13	232d		E&M1017						
E&M1011	Delivery of Pumps	150	100	24/02/11 A	21/07/11 A	24/02/11 A	21/07/11 A		E&M1001	E&M1101						
E&M1012	Delivery of Gen-Set	150	100	24/02/11 A	23/09/11 A	24/02/11 A	23/09/11 A		E&M1002	E&M1102						
E&M1013	Delivery of DeO System	150	100	11/07/11 A	28/10/11 A	11/07/11 A	28/10/11 A		E&M1003	E&M1103						
E&M1014	Delivery of LV SB & MCC	150	100	01/06/12 A	31/07/12 A	01/06/12 A	31/07/12 A		E&M1004	E&M1104						
E&M1015	Delivery of Instrumentation	90	100	01/11/11 A	03/11/11 A	01/11/11 A	03/11/11 A		E&M1005	E&M1105						
E&M1016	Delivery of FS Equipment	107	80	01/12/11 A	21/02/13	01/12/11 A	04/10/13	225d	E&M1006	E&M1106						
E&M1017	Delivery of BS Equipment	107	80	15/11/11 A	28/02/13	15/11/11 A	18/10/13	232d	E&M1007	E&M1107						
Installation, T&C																
E&M1101	Install Pumps	55	90	02/10/12 A	05/02/13	02/10/12 A	03/11/13	272d	E&M1011, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140						
E&M1102	Install Gen Set	55	80	02/10/12 A	10/02/13	02/10/12 A	03/11/13	266d	E&M1012, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140						
E&M1103	Install DeO System	55	60	03/12/12 A	21/02/13	03/12/12 A	03/11/13	255d	E&M1013, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140						
E&M1104	Install LV SB & MCC	55	100	02/01/13 A	26/03/13 A	02/01/13 A	26/03/13 A		E&M1014, SKW0841	E&M1140						
E&M1105	Install Instrumentation	55	20	01/11/12 A	15/03/13	01/11/12 A	03/11/13	233d	E&M1015, SKW0841	E&M1140						
E&M1106	Install FS Equipment	55	45	02/10/12 A	23/03/13	02/10/12 A	03/11/13	225d	E&M1016, SKW0841	E&M1130, E&M1140						
E&M1107	Install BS Equipment	55	70	02/10/12 A	17/03/13	02/10/12 A	03/11/13	232d	E&M1017, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140						
E&M1110	Install Valves, Pipes & Fittings	46	60	02/01/13 A	04/04/13	02/01/13 A	15/01/14	287d	E&M1101, E&M1102, E&M1103	E&M1120						
E&M1120	Hydraulic Test of Pipeworks	7	0	04/04/13	11/04/13	16/01/14	22/01/14	287d	E&M1110	E&M11800						
E&M1130	Form 501 Submission to FSD	28	0	23/03/13	20/04/13	26/12/13	22/01/14	277d	E&M1106	E&M11800						
E&M1140	Cabling Works	43	0	23/03/13	05/05/13	04/11/13	16/12/13	225d	E&M1101, E&M1102, E&M1103	E&M1150						
E&M1150	Insulation Tests of Cables and Cable Termination	7	0	05/05/13	12/05/13	17/12/13	23/12/13	225d	E&M1140	E&M1160						
E&M1160	Energization	3	0	12/05/13	15/05/13	24/12/13	26/12/13	225d	E&M1150	E&M1170						
E&M1170	Functional and Performance Tests of Equipment	30	10	02/01/13 A	11/06/13	02/01/13 A	22/01/14	225d	E&M1160	E&M11800						
E&M11800	Commissioning Test	60	0	11/06/13	10/08/13	23/01/14	23/03/14	225d	E&M0350, E&M1120, E&M1130	SKW0722, SKW0861						
Section W6 - Sewer and PS No.2 in Portions E&H																
Civil & Geotechnical Works																
SKW0881	Site Clearance	7	100	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A		KD0020	SKW0891						
SKW0891	Plant mobilization	7	100	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A		SKW0881	SKW0892						
SKW0892	Initial Survey	30	100	24/05/10 A	22/06/10 A	24/05/10 A	22/06/10 A		SKW0891	SKW0901						
SKW0901	Tree Transplantation	90	100	23/06/10 A	20/09/10 A	23/06/10 A	20/09/10 A		SKW0892	SKW0921						
SKW0921	Cut Slope & U-Channel	14	100	21/09/10 A	04/10/10 A	21/09/10 A	04/10/10 A		SKW0260, SKW0265, SKW0901	SKW0931, SKW0951						
SKW0931	Hoarding & Fencing	14	100	05/10/10 A	18/10/10 A	05/10/10 A	18/10/10 A		SKW0921	SKW0950, SKW0951						
SKW0950	Removal of Rock Boulders before ELS	66	100	19/10/10 A	23/12/10 A	19/10/10 A	23/12/10 A		SKW0931	SKW0951						
SKW0951	ELS & Excavate to formation	169	100	24/12/10 A	10/06/11 A	24/12/10 A	10/06/11 A		SKW0921, SKW0931, SKW0950	SKW0971						
SKW0961	Mass Conc. Retaining Wall	90	20	16/01/13 A	12/04/13	16/01/13 A	09/02/13	-62d	SKW1081	KD0155						
SKW1491	LCS (ChA0+45 to 1+75) VO.7	90	100	24/03/12 A	21/06/12 A	24/03/12 A	21/06/12 A		PRE0100, SKW1021	SKW15111						
SKW15111	Twin DN150 DI Rising Main (ChA1+75 - ChA5+79)	180	100	22/06/12 A	30/11/12 A	22/06/12 A	30/11/12 A		SKW1491	SKW1531						
SKW15112	Twin DN150 DI Rising Main (ChA0+00 - ChA0+45)	30	0	02/03/13	01/04/13	09/06/14	08/07/14	463d	SKW1581	E&M3360						

Start date	05/05/10	Early bar
Finish date	28/10/16	Progress bar
Data date	31/01/13	Critical bar
Run date	05/02/13	Summary bar
Page number	8A	Progress point
		Critical point
		Summary point
		Start milestone point
		Finish milestone point

Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.
Contract No. DC/2009/13
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW
3-month Rolling Programme (Feb 2013 - Apr 2013)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31/01/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013					
											JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	
E&M3300	Install FS Equipment	161	0	02/11/13	12/04/14	24/12/13	02/06/14	52d	E&M3160, E&M3250, SKW1451	E&M3331, E&M3359						
E&M3310	Hydraulic Tests of Pipeworks	90	0	01/01/14	01/04/14	06/03/14	03/06/14	64d	E&M3250	E&M3359						
E&M3311	Cabling Works	47	0	02/03/14	18/04/14	17/04/14	02/06/14	46d	E&M3170, E&M3230, E&M3260, E&M3261, E&M3270, SKW1301,	E&M3331, E&M3359						
E&M3320	Cabling Works for Dewatering Equipment	47	0	21/01/14	09/03/14	27/03/14	12/05/14	65d	E&M3190, E&M3210, E&M3220, E&M3230, E&M3240, E&M3261	E&M3321						
E&M3321	Insulation Tests of Cables and Cable Termination	21	0	09/03/14	30/03/14	13/05/14	02/06/14	65d	E&M3320	E&M3331						
E&M3331	Energization	1	0	01/05/14	02/05/14	03/06/14	03/06/14	33d	E&M3291, E&M3300, E&M3311,	E&M3359						
E&M3359	Functional and Performance Tests of Equipment	35	0	02/05/14	06/06/14	04/06/14	08/07/14	33d	E&M3291, E&M3300, E&M3310, E&M3311, E&M3331, SKW1241,	E&M3360						
E&M3360	T&C Period	91	0	06/06/14	05/09/14	09/07/14	07/10/14	33d	E&M0340, E&M3359, SKW0722, SKW15112	E&M3370, KD0090						
E&M3370	Trial Operation Period	456	0	05/09/14	05/12/15	31/05/15	28/10/16	269d	E&M3360							
Rising Main																
SKW1481	Subm, Approval & Delivery of DI pipes	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1501						
SKW1501	LCS (ChB0+00 - ChB1+20)	300	100	14/09/10 A	10/07/11 A	14/09/10 A	10/07/11 A		PRE0100, SKW1481	SKW1521						
SKW1521	Twin DN150 DI Rising Main (ChB0+00 - ChA4+55)	250	85	11/07/11 A	09/03/13	11/07/11 A	07/10/14	578d	SKW1501	KD0090						
Section W8 - Landscape Softworks in All Portions																
SKW1591	Tree Survey	21	100	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A		KD0020	SKW1621						
SKW1611	Preservation & Protection of Trees	1053	99	17/05/10 A	10/02/13	17/05/10 A	03/04/13	53d	KD0020	KD0100, SKW1631						
SKW1621	Transplantation at SKW	90	100	07/06/10 A	04/09/10 A	07/06/10 A	04/09/10 A		SKW1591	KD0100						
Section W9 - Establishment Works in All Portions																
SKW1631	Section W9 - Establishment Works	365	0	10/02/13	10/02/14	04/04/13	03/04/14	53d	SKW1611	KD0110						

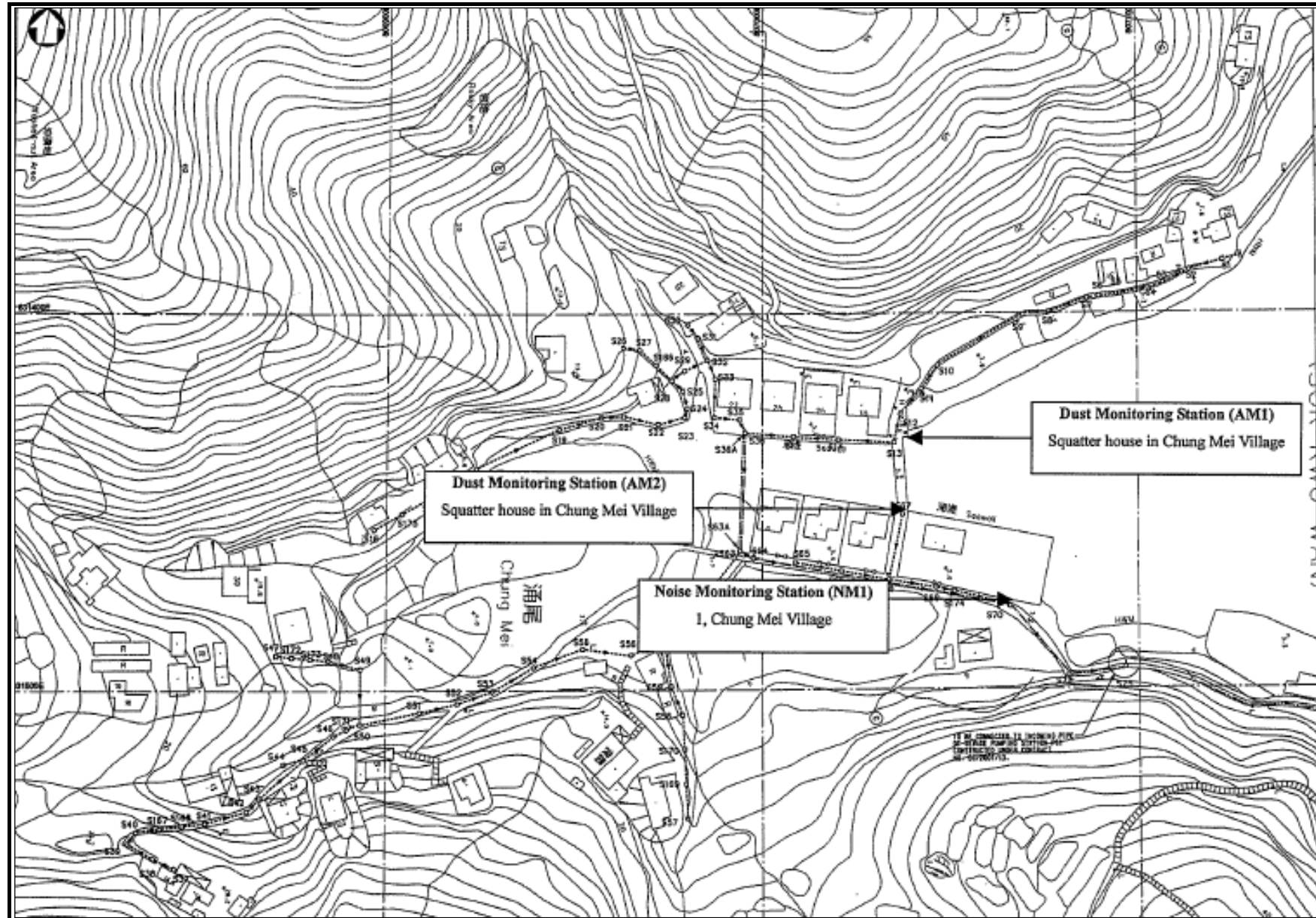
Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	28/10/16		Progress bar
Data date	31/01/13		Critical bar
Run date	05/02/13		Summary bar
Page number	11A		Progress point
			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

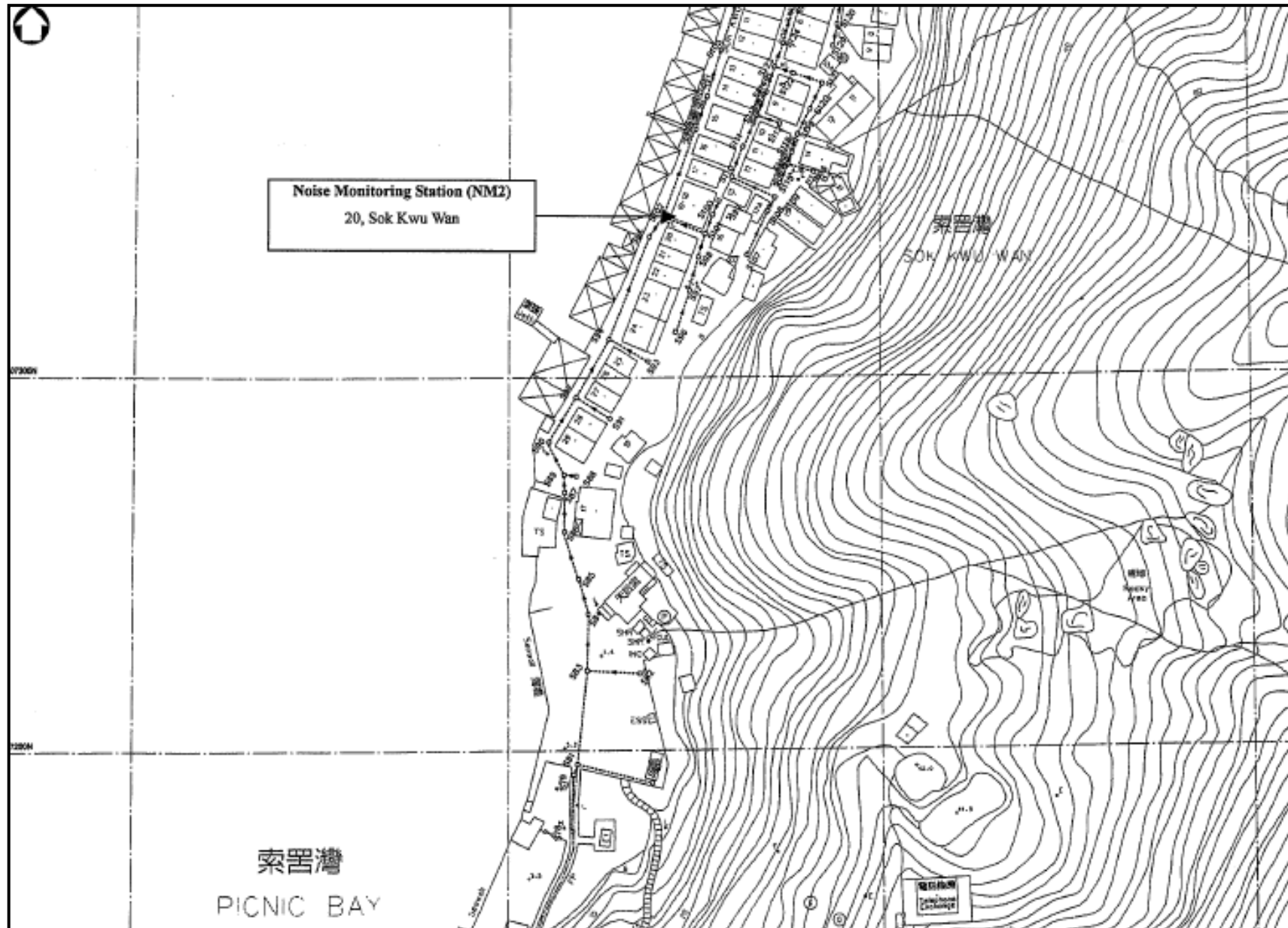
Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.
Contract No. DC/2009/13
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW
3-month Rolling Programme (Feb 2013 - Apr 2013)

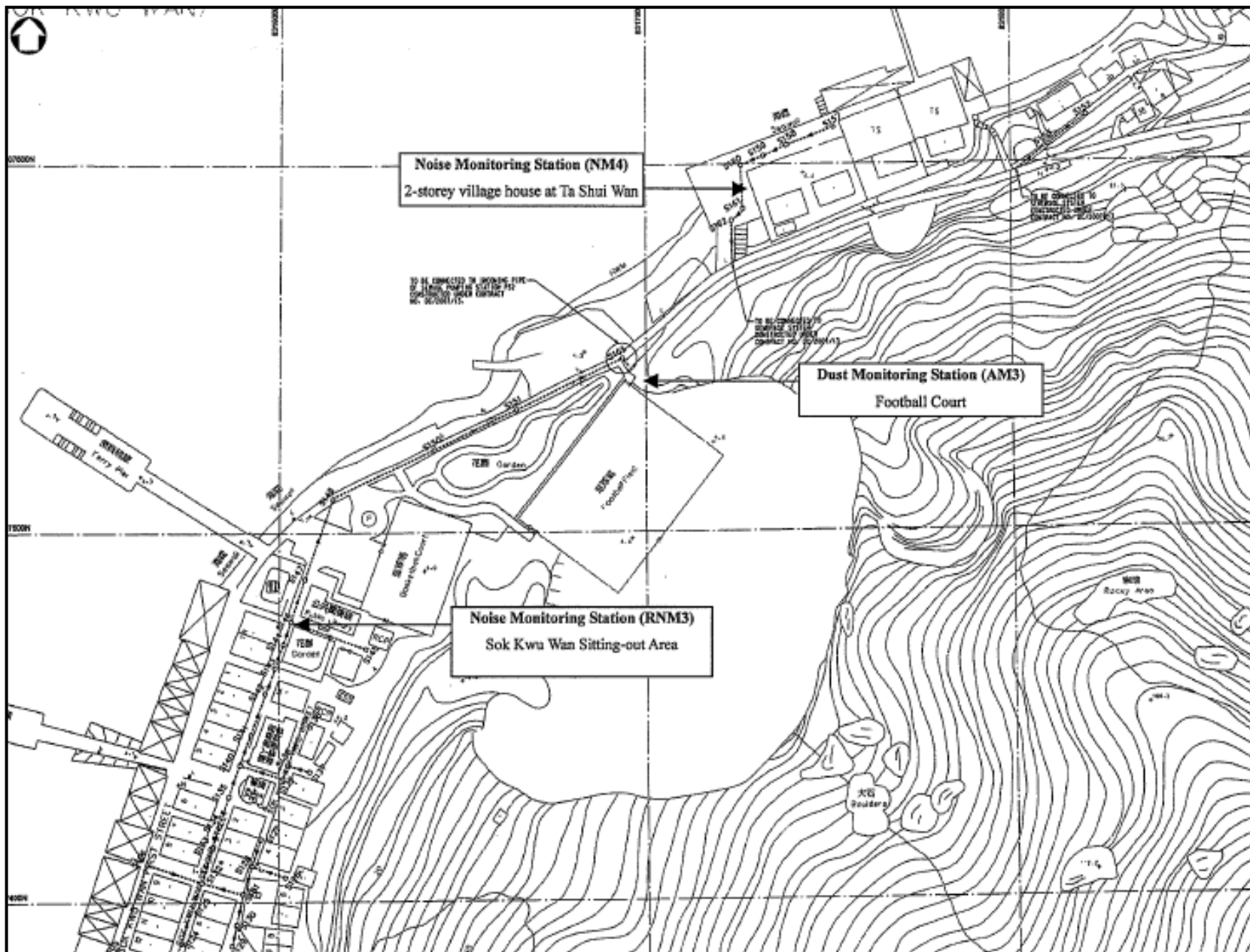
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31/01/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

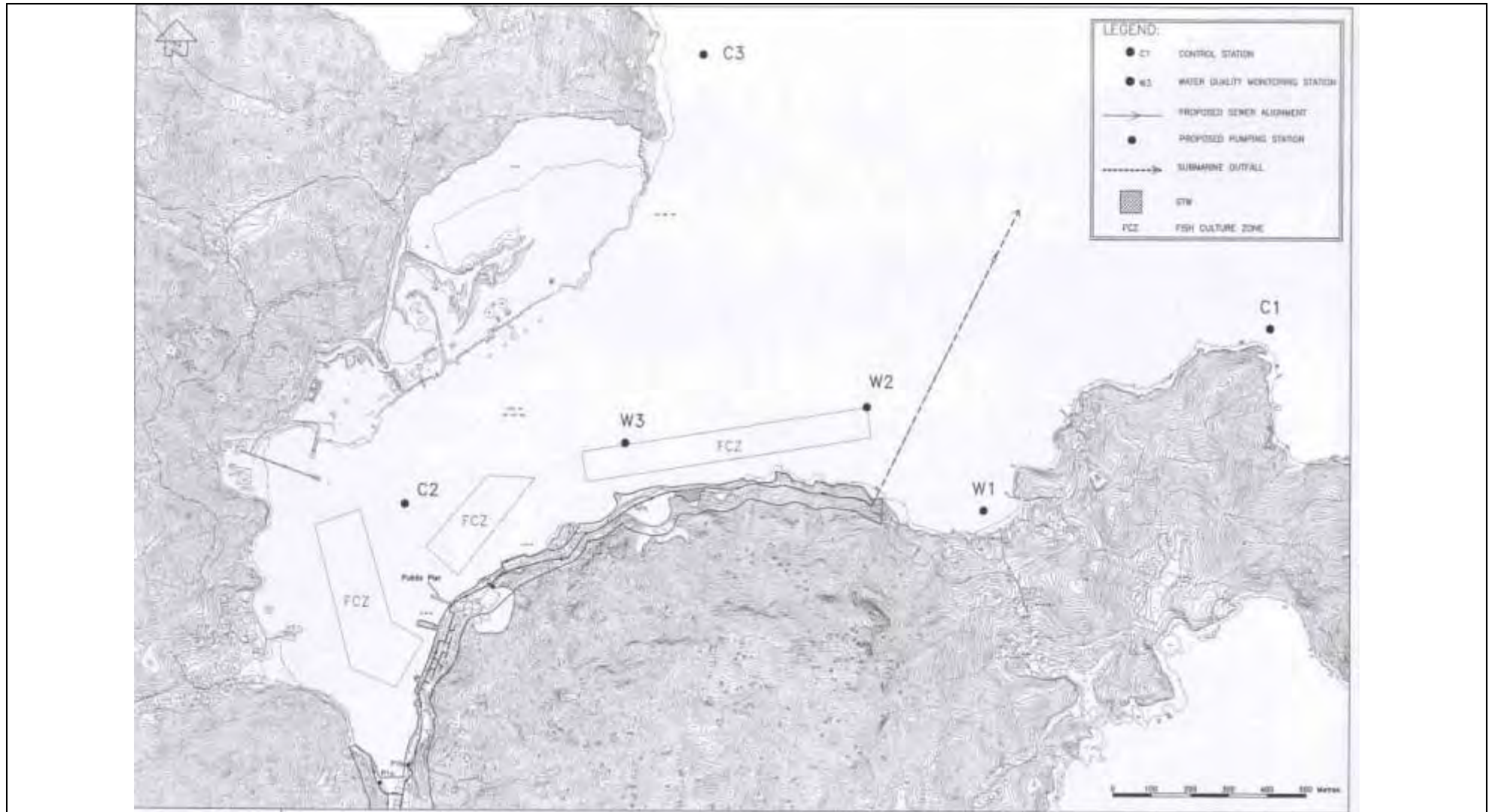
Appendix D

Location of Monitoring Stations (Air Quality / Construction Noise / Water Quality)









Appendix E

Monitoring Equipments Calibration Certificate



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002
 513.467.9000
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE
 513.467.9009 FAX
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - May 17, 2012 Rootsometer S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 294
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 1483 Pa (mm) - 754.38

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER	ORFICE
					DIFF Hg (mm)	DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4140	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	0.9960	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.8910	7.9	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8510	8.7	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7020	12.8	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)	Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
1.0018	0.7085	1.4185	0.9957	0.7042	0.8829
0.9976	1.0016	2.0061	0.9915	0.9955	1.2486
0.9955	1.1173	2.2429	0.9894	1.1105	1.3959
0.9945	1.1686	2.3524	0.9884	1.1615	1.4641
0.9890	1.4088	2.8371	0.9830	1.4003	1.7657
Qstd slope (m) = 2.02742			Qa slope (m) = 1.26953		
intercept (b) = -0.02027			intercept (b) = -0.01262		
coefficient (r) = 0.99996			coefficient (r) = 0.99996		
y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta)]			y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]		

CALCULATIONS

$$Vstd = \text{Diff. Vol}[(Pa - \text{Diff. Hg})/760] (298/Ta)$$

$$Qstd = Vstd/Time$$

$$Va = \text{Diff Vol} [(Pa - \text{Diff Hg})/Pa]$$

$$Qa = Va/Time$$

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

$$Qstd = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT}(H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta))] - b\}$$

$$Qa = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT} H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b\}$$

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Squatter house in Chung Mei Village
 Location ID : AM1

Date of Calibration: 2-Jan-13
 Next Calibration Date: 2-Mar-13
 Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1019.4	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	764.55
Temperature (°C)	16.8	Temperature (K)	290

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.02742
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.02027
Serial # ->	1483		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.1	5.1	10.2	1.612	56	57.76	Slope = 28.6480 Intercept = 11.0234 Corr. coeff. = 0.9968
13	4.1	4.1	8.2	1.447	50	51.57	
10	3	3	6	1.239	45	46.41	
7	1.6	1.6	3.2	0.907	37	38.16	
5	1.0	1.0	2	0.719	30	30.94	

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

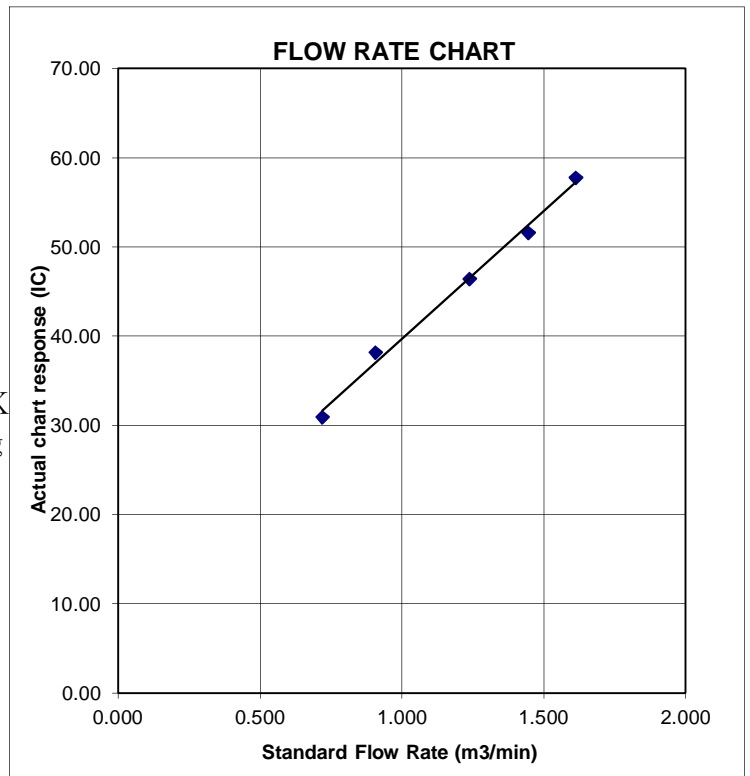
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Squatter house in Chung Mei Village
 Location ID : AM2

Date of Calibration: 2-Jan-13
 Next Calibration Date: 2-Mar-13
 Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1019.4	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	764.55
Temperature (°C)	16.8	Temperature (K)	290

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.02742
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.02027
Serial # ->	1483		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.8	5.8	11.6	1.719	59	60.85	Slope = 28.4201 Intercept = 11.3952 Corr. coeff. = 0.9986
13	4	4	8	1.429	50	51.57	
10	3.1	3.1	6.2	1.259	45	46.41	
7	1.8	1.8	3.6	0.962	38	39.19	
5	1.0	1.0	2	0.719	31	31.97	

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

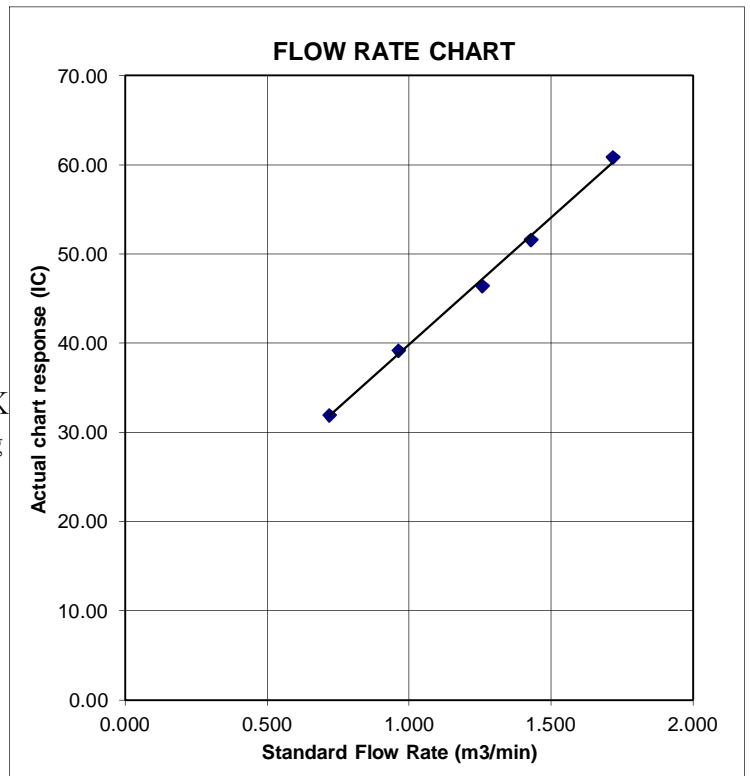
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Football court
 Location ID : AM3

Date of Calibration: 2-Jan-13
 Next Calibration Date: 2-Mar-13
 Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1019.4	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	764.55
Temperature (°C)	16.8	Temperature (K)	290

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.02742
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.02027
Serial # ->	1483		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.3	5.3	10.6	1.643	48	49.51	Slope = 26.6137 Intercept = 5.6750 Corr. coeff. = 0.9954
13	4.1	4.1	8.2	1.447	42	43.32	
10	2.6	2.6	5.2	1.154	36	37.13	
7	1.6	1.6	3.2	0.907	30	30.94	
5	1.0	1.0	2	0.719	23	23.72	

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

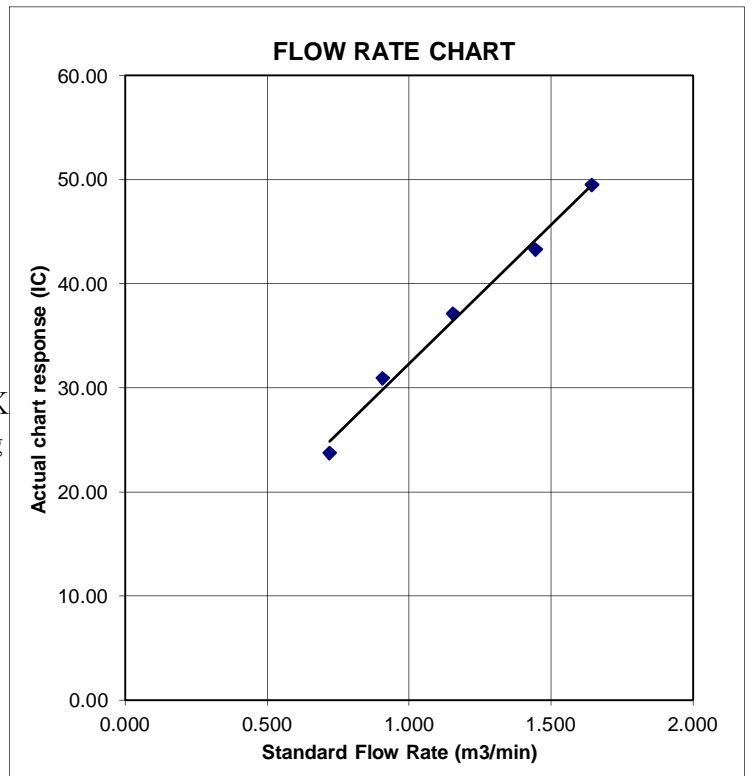
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure



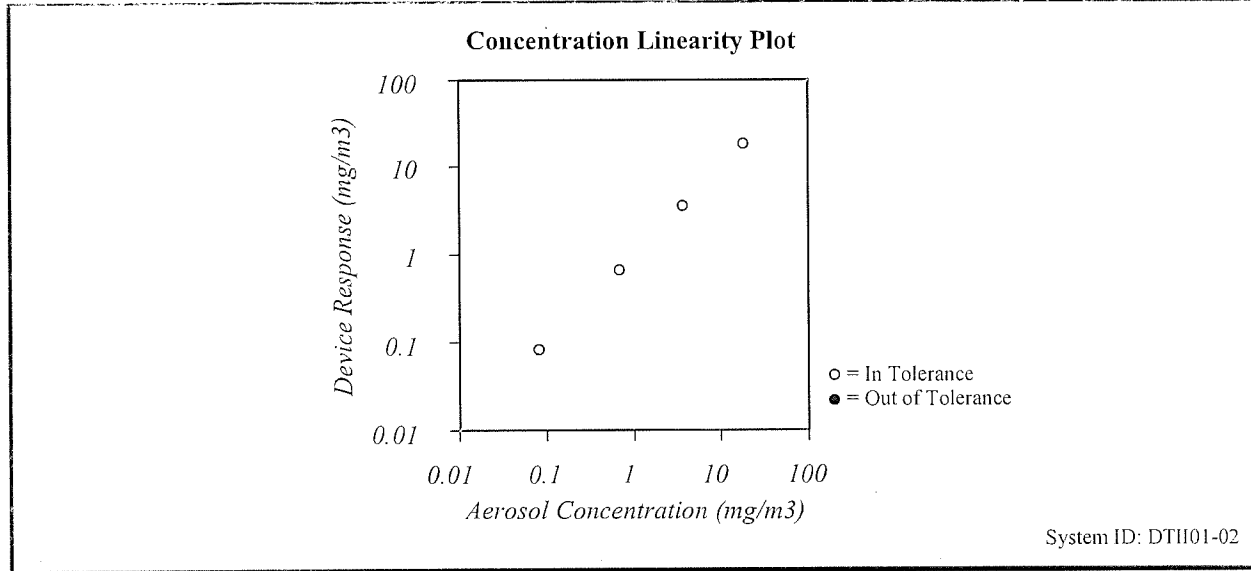


CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION AND TESTING

TSI Incorporated, 500 Cardigan Road, Shoreview, MN 55126 USA
 Tel: 1-800-874-2811 1-651-490-2811 Fax: 1-651-490-3824 http://www.tsi.com

Environment Condition			Model	8520
Temperature	68.5 (20.3)	°F (°C)		
Relative Humidity	19	%RH		
Barometric Pressure	29.11 (985.8)	inHg (hPa)		
			Serial Number	23080

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As Left	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In Tolerance
<input type="checkbox"/> As Found	<input type="checkbox"/> Out of Tolerance



Zero Stability Results			
Average:	Minimum:	Maximum:	Time:
0.000 :mg/m ³	0.000 :mg/m ³	0.001 :mg/m ³	2:00 :hrs.

TSI Incorporated does hereby certify that all materials, components, and workmanship used in the manufacture of this equipment are in strict accordance with the applicable specifications agreed upon by TSI and the customer and with all published specifications. All performance and acceptance tests required under this contract were successfully conducted according to required specifications. There is no NIST standard for optical mass measurements. Calibration of this instrument performed by TSI has been done using emery oil and has been nominally adjusted to respirable mass of standard ISO 12103-1, A1 test dust (Arizona dust). Our calibration ratio is greater than 1.2:1

Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due	Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due
Barometric Pressure	E003733	02-25-12	02-25-13	Temperature	E002873	11-14-11	11-14-12
Humidity	E002873	11-14-11	11-14-12	DC Voltage	E003314	01-03-12	01-03-13
DC Voltage	E003315	01-03-12	01-03-13	Photometer	E003319	01-26-12	07-26-12
Microbalance	M001324	01-04-11	01-04-13	Pressure	E003511	11-11-11	11-11-12
Flowmeter	E003769	06-13-11	06-13-12				

Final Function Check
March 8, 2012

Calibrated
Date



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC12-0960)

Description / 儀器名稱 : Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ010)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Bruel & Kjaer
Model No. / 型號 : 2238
Serial No. / 編號 : 2285721
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$ Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 20 April 2012

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Precision Measurement Ltd., UK
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By : 
測試 : L K Yeung

Certified By : 
核證 : K C Lee

Date of Issue : 23 April 2012
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration using the B & K Acoustic Calibrator 4231, S/N : 2713428 was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C120016
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233

- Test procedure : MA101N.

- Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.0
				114.00		114.0

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and ± 0.7 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
	L _{ASP}		S			94.0	± 0.1
	L _{AIP}		I			94.1	± 0.1

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準 - 局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准 -

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427

證書編號

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration		
30 - 110	L _{AFP}	A	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L _{AFMax}				200 ms	105.0	-1.0 ± 1.0
	L _{ASP}	S	Continuous		106.0	Ref.	
	L _{ASMax}		500 ms		101.9	-4.1 ± 1.0	

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.6	-39.4 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	67.8	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.7	-3.2 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	+1.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	95.0	+1.0 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	89.7	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{CFP}	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.1	-3.0 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	90.9	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	87.8	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427
證書編號

6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting				Applied Value					UUT	IEC 60804
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	L _{Aeq}	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	99.9	± 0.5
			60 sec.			1/10 ²		90	± 0.5	
			5 min.			1/10 ³		80	± 1.0	
						1/10 ⁴		70	± 1.0	

Remarks : - Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB : 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.40 dB
250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
2 kHz	: ± 0.40 dB
4 kHz	: ± 0.50 dB
8 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
12.5 kHz	: ± 1.20 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
Burst equivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122426
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC12-0960)

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustical Calibrator (EQ082)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Bruel & Kjaer
Model No. / 型號 : 4231
Serial No. / 編號 : 2713428
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$ Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 20 April 2012

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By : 
測試 : L K Yeung

Certified By : 
核證 : K/C Lee

Date of Issue : 23 April 2012
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122426
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C113350
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

5.1.1 Before Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.1	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.1		

5.1.2 After Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

5.2.1 Before Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

5.2.2 After Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C122426
證書編號

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM
CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES
ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG,
NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD,
KWAI CHUNG,
N.T., HONG KONG.

WORK ORDER: HK1229602
LABORATORY: HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED: 07/11/2012
DATE OF ISSUE: 14/11/2012

PROJECT: --

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.
Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test: Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Salinity, Temperature and Turbidity
Description: YSI Sonde
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.: 02J0912 / 02K0788 AA
Equipment No.: --
Date of Calibration: 13 November, 2012

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.
Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
11/F Chung Shun Knitting Centre
1-3 Wing Yip Street
Kwai Chung
HONG KONG

Phone: 852-2610 1044
Fax: 852-2610 2021
Email: hongkong@alsglobal.com


Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 3

ADDRESS 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong PHONE +852 2610 1044 FAX +852 2610 2021
ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LTD Part of the ALS Laboratory Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Life Sciences

www.alsglobal.com

RIGHT SOLUTIONS RIGHT PARTNER

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: HK1229602
Date of Issue: 14/11/2012
Client: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description: YSI Sonde
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.: 02J0912 / 02K0788 AA
Equipment No.: --

Date of Calibration: 13 November, 2012 **Date of next Calibration:** 13 February, 2013

Parameters:

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500O: G

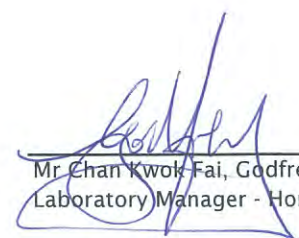
Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.02	3.04	0.02
6.26	6.20	-0.06
7.78	7.90	0.12
Tolerance Limit (±mg/L)		0.20

pH Value Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Displayed Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.10	0.10
7.0	7.09	0.09
10.0	10.07	0.07
Tolerance Limit (±unit)		0.2

Salinity Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.06	--
10	10.49	4.9
20	20.22	1.1
30	30.68	2.3
Tolerance Limit (±%)		10.0


 Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
 Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: HK1229602
Date of Issue: 14/11/2012
Client: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description: YSI Sonde
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.: 02J0912 / 02K0788 AA
Equipment No.: --
Date of Calibration: 13 November, 2012

Date of next Calibration: 13 February, 2013

Parameters:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical
Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
11.50	11.48	0.0
21.35	21.34	0.0
36.50	36.32	-0.2
Tolerance Limit (°C)		2.0

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.1	--
4	4.1	2.5
40	40.3	0.7
80	80.1	0.1
400	380.2	-5.0
800	760.4	-5.0
Tolerance Limit (±%)		10.0


 Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
 Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM
CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES
ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG,
NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD,
KWAI CHUNG,
N.T., HONG KONG

WORK ORDER: HK1303145
LABORATORY: HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED: 05/02/2013
DATE OF ISSUE: 15/02/2013

PROJECT: --

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.

Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test: Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Salinity and Temperature
Description: YSI PROFESSIONAL PLUS
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI PROFESSIONAL PLUS
Serial No.: 10G101946
Equipment No.: --
Date of Calibration: 14 February, 2013

NOTES

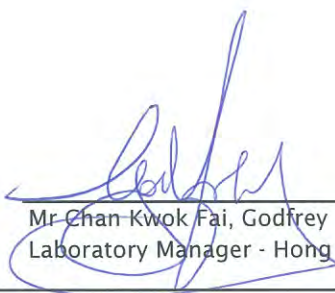
This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
11/F Chung Shun Knitting Centre
1-3 Wing Yip Street
Kwai Chung
HONG KONG

Phone: 852-2610 1044
Fax: 852-2610 2021
Email: hongkong@alsglobal.com


Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION



Work Order: HK1303145
Date of Issue: 15/02/2013
Client: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES

Description: YSI PROFESSIONAL PLUS
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI PROFESSIONAL PLUS
Serial No.: 10G101946
Equipment No.: --

Date of Calibration: 14 February, 2013 **Date of next Calibration:** 14 May, 2013

Parameters:

Dissolved Oxygen

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
1.36	1.33	-0.03
4.52	4.64	0.12
8.14	8.12	-0.02
Tolerance Limit (±mg/L)		0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Displayed Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.10	0.10
7.0	7.11	0.11
10.0	9.99	-0.01
Tolerance Limit (±pH unit)		0.20

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

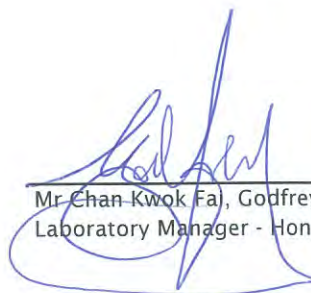
Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0	--
10	9.44	-5.6
20	19.62	-1.9
30	28.86	-3.8
Tolerance Limit (±%)		10.0

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
13.0	12.9	-0.1
22.0	21.9	-0.1
40.0	38.7	-1.3
Tolerance Limit (±°C)		2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.


 Mr. Chan Kwok Fa, Godfrey
 Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM
CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES
ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG,
NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD,
KWAI CHUNG,
N.T., HONG KONG.

WORK ORDER: HK1300617
LABORATORY: HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED: 08/01/2013
DATE OF ISSUE: 17/01/2013

PROJECT: --

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.
Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test: Turbidity
Description: Turbidimeter
Brand Name: HACH
Model No.: 2100Q
Serial No.: 11030C008499
Equipment No.: --
Date of Calibration: 14 January, 2013

NOTES

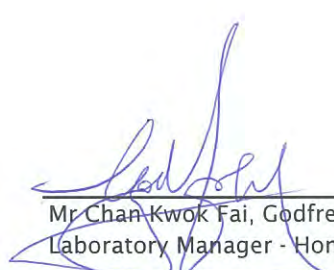
This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.
Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
11/F Chung Shun Knitting Centre
1-3 Wing Yip Street
Kwai Chung
HONG KONG

Phone: 852-2610 1044
Fax: 852-2610 2021
Email: hongkong@alsglobal.com


Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: HK1300617
Date of Issue: 17/01/2013
Client: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description: Turbidimeter
Brand Name: HACH
Model No.: 2100Q
Serial No.: 11030C008499
Equipment No.: --
Date of Calibration: 14 January, 2013 **Date of next Calibration:** 14 April, 2013

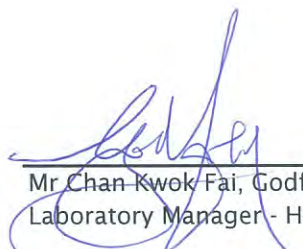
Parameters:

Turbidity

Method Ref: ALPHA 21st Ed. 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0	--
4	3.9	-2.50
40	42.1	5.25
80	78	-2.50
400	405	1.25
800	815	1.88
	Tolerance Limit ($\pm\%$)	10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



Hong Kong Accreditation Service
香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation
認可證書

This is to certify that
特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong
香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a
為香港認可處執行機關根據認可諮詢委員會建議而接受的

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory
「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 – General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories within the test category of
此實驗所符合ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 –《測試及校正實驗所能力的通用規定》所訂的要求，獲認可進行載於香港實驗所認可計劃《認可實驗所名冊》內下述測試類別中的指定
測試或校正工作

Environmental Testing
環境測試

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognised International Standard ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005.
本實驗所乃根據公認的國際標準 ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 獲得認可。

This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).
這項認可資格演示在指定範疇所需的技術能力及實驗所質量管理體系的運作
(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive
香港認可處根據認可處執行機關的權限在此蓋上通用印章

CHAN Sing Sing, Terence, Executive Administrator
執行幹事 陳成城
Issue Date : 5 May 2009
簽發日期：二零零九年五月五日

Registration Number : **HOKLAS 066**
註冊號碼：

Date of First Registration : 15 September 1995
首次註冊日期：一九九五年九月十五日



Appendix F

Event/Action Plan

Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IC(E) and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Contractor. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IC(E) and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IC(E) and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform ER, Contractor and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IC(E), ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the IC(E), agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
	ET			
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IC(E) and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IC(E), ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E); 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IC(E), ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Water Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD; and 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing; and 2. Notify Contractor 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; and 3. Amend working methods if appropriate
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD; 3. Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), RE and Contractor; 4. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures; and 5. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action Level 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 4. Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 3. Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IC(E), and ER; and 4. Implement the agreed mitigation measures
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; and 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), RE and Contractor 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method 2. Discuss with ER and Contractor on possible remedial actions; and 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification failure in writing; and 2. Discuss with IC(E), ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and 4. Request Contractor to review the working methods 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the failure in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; and 4. Submit proposal of mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET and ER
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and 3. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; and 2. Supervise the Implementation of mitigation measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and 4. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of limit level 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 4. Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control; and 5. As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until to no exceedance of Limit Level.

Appendix G

Monitoring Data Sheet

24-hour TSP Monitoring Data Sheet

Air Quality Monitoring - 24-hour TSP Monitoring data sheet

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME			CHART READING			AVG TEMP (oC)	STANDARD			INITIAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	FINAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	WEIGHT DUST COLLECTED (g)	DUST 24-hour TSP IN AIR (ug/m ³)
		INITIAL	FINAL	ACTUAL (min)	MIN	MAX	AVG		AVG PRESS (hPa)	FLOW RATE (m3/min)	AIR VOLUME (std m3)				
24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AM1															
28-Jan-13	25308	13054.44	13078.43	1439.40	32	34	33.0	16.2	1022.4	0.79	1137	2.7674	2.794	0.0266	23
2-Feb-13	25352	13078.43	13102.42	1439.40	32	34	33.0	21.1	1019.8	0.78	1120	2.7488	2.7656	0.0168	15
8-Feb-13	25386	13102.42	13126.41	1439.40	31	33	32.0	16.4	1019.3	0.75	1082	2.7381	2.7677	0.0296	27
14-Feb-13	25391	13126.41	13150.4	1439.40	31	33	32.0	18.3	1017.3	0.75	1076	2.7578	2.7953	0.0375	35
20-Feb-13	12570	13150.4	13174.39	1439.40	32	33	32.5	17.3	1019.9	0.77	1106	2.7556	2.8001	0.0445	40
24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AM2															
28-Jan-13	25309	11557.54	11581.53	1439.40	33	35	34.0	16.2	1022.4	0.82	1179	2.7575	2.8343	0.0768	65
2-Feb-13	25353	11581.53	11605.52	1439.40	32	33	32.5	21.1	1019.8	0.75	1085	2.7604	2.8072	0.0468	43
8-Feb-13	25387	11605.52	11629.51	1439.40	31	33	32.0	16.4	1019.3	0.74	1072	2.7575	2.8127	0.0552	51
14-Feb-13	25392	11629.51	11653.5	1439.40	31	33	32.0	18.3	1017.3	0.74	1065	2.7642	2.8056	0.0414	39
20-Feb-13	102571	11653.5	11677.49	1439.40	32	33	32.5	17.3	1019.9	0.76	1096	2.7572	2.8173	0.0601	55
24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AM3															
28-Jan-13	25310	7099.45	7123.44	1439.4	32	33	35	16.2	1022.4	1.13	1623	2.7629	2.8823	0.1194	74
2-Feb-13	25385	7123.44	7147.43	1439.4	32	33	35	21.1	1019.8	1.11	1605	2.7512	2.8032	0.0520	32
8-Feb-13	25388	7147.43	7171.42	1439.4	32	33	35	16.4	1019.3	1.13	1620	2.7593	2.8337	0.0744	46
14-Feb-13	25322	7171.42	7195.41	1439.4	31	33	35	18.3	1017.3	1.12	1611	2.7443	2.8294	0.0851	53
20-Feb-13	102572	7195.41	7219.4	1439.4	32	33	35	17.3	1019.9	1.12	1617	2.7473	2.8359	0.0886	55

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 26-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/26 12:27	W1	ME	832954	807755	2.5	1.250	17.47	7.75	100.1	1.1	35.24	7.24	1.3
						1.250	17.44	7.72	99.6	1.3	35.29	7.22	
2013/1/26 12:39	W2	ME	832676	807994	12.4	1.000	17.45	8.00	103.4	1.3	35.35	7.11	2.8
						1.000	17.45	8.10	104.6	1.4	35.34	7.09	
						6.200	17.36	8.15	105.2	1.3	35.46	7.08	4.2
						6.200	17.36	8.17	105.4	1.4	35.49	7.07	
						11.400	17.37	8.09	104.5	1.4	35.53	7.03	2.9
						11.400	17.36	8.12	104.9	1.4	35.63	7.04	
2013/1/26 20:47	W3	ME	832061	807881	12	1.000	17.73	7.50	97.3	1.0	35.27	7.48	1.4
						1.000	17.73	7.73	100.4	1.0	35.33	7.46	
						6.000	17.51	7.98	103.2	1.1	35.37	7.37	2.1
						6.000	17.50	8.06	104.2	1.3	35.38	7.37	
						11.000	17.47	8.11	104.8	1.5	35.47	7.32	2.2
						11.000	17.47	8.07	104.3	1.7	35.49	7.32	
2013/1/26 12:14	C1	ME	833681	808198	14.4	1.000	17.40	8.44	109.0	1.0	35.56	7.48	2.2
						1.000	17.40	8.44	109.0	1.1	35.65	7.48	
						7.200	17.35	8.24	106.4	1.0	35.65	7.48	1.2
						7.200	17.36	8.23	106.4	1.1	35.66	7.48	
						13.400	17.35	8.14	105.2	1.5	35.79	7.48	2.1
						13.400	17.33	8.12	105.0	1.4	35.82	7.47	
2013/1/26 13:10	C2	ME	831453	807732	11.1	1.000	17.98	7.08	92.3	1.4	35.28	7.64	1.1
						1.000	17.93	7.12	92.8	1.4	35.31	7.59	
						5.550	17.77	7.64	99.3	1.4	35.34	7.56	1.8
						5.550	17.76	7.76	100.8	1.5	35.35	7.55	
						10.100	17.68	7.92	102.8	1.4	35.46	7.52	4.8
						10.100	17.69	7.88	102.3	1.5	35.45	7.49	
2013/1/26 11:52	C3	ME	832216	808838	15.1	1.000	17.34	8.47	109.2	1.1	35.51	7.48	1.4
						1.000	17.32	8.28	105.7	1.1	33.74	7.48	
						7.550	17.35	8.11	104.7	1.2	35.57	7.48	1.0
						7.550	17.35	8.09	104.4	1.3	35.61	7.46	
						14.100	17.34	7.99	103.3	1.2	35.89	7.46	1.3
						14.100	17.35	7.92	102.4	1.2	35.88	7.46	
2013/1/26 17:28	W1	MF	832947	807708	2.7	1.350	17.68	8.76	113.5	0.7	35.13	7.09	2.0
						1.350	17.68	8.70	112.7	0.9	35.11	7.06	
2013/1/26 17:28	W2	MF	832697	807967	13.6	1.000	17.62	9.02	116.7	0.7	35.13	7.02	1.7
						1.000	17.61	8.80	113.8	0.7	35.14	7.00	
						6.800	17.50	8.53	110.2	0.9	35.15	7.03	1.6
						6.800	17.50	8.62	111.4	1.0	35.16	7.02	
						12.600	17.46	8.49	109.6	0.9	35.21	7.02	2.0
						12.600	17.47	8.49	109.6	1.2	35.19	7.04	
2013/1/26 17:28	W3	MF	832024	807911	13.3	1.000	17.63	7.71	99.8	0.6	35.12	7.02	2.0
						1.000	17.60	8.13	105.2	0.7	35.11	7.05	
						6.650	17.50	8.29	107.0	0.3	35.08	6.97	1.7
						6.650	17.50	8.50	109.7	0.9	35.09	7.00	
						12.300	17.46	8.43	108.8	0.9	35.13	6.97	2.6
						12.300	17.45	8.52	109.9	1.0	35.17	7.01	
2013/1/26 17:28	C1	MF	833724	808198	15.5	1.000	17.56	7.21	93.1	0.7	34.95	7.60	2.6
						1.000	17.56	7.29	94.1	0.6	34.97	7.58	
						7.750	17.40	7.67	98.8	0.7	35.04	7.52	2.4
						7.750	17.41	7.69	99.0	0.8	35.04	7.52	
						14.500	17.36	7.59	97.8	0.7	35.10	7.45	2.1
						14.500	17.35	7.53	97.0	0.9	35.21	7.48	
2013/1/26 17:28	C2	MF	831472	807760	12.5	1.000	17.84	8.18	105.9	0.9	34.60	7.12	3.1
						1.000	17.79	8.45	109.5	0.9	34.74	7.01	
						6.250	17.62	8.66	111.9	1.1	34.93	6.69	2.4
						6.250	17.60	8.83	114.2	1.0	34.98	6.67	
						11.500	17.51	8.73	112.8	1.2	35.13	6.51	3.4
						11.500	17.49	8.74	112.9	1.4	35.17	6.52	
2013/1/26 17:28	C3	MF	832248	808890	16.2	1.000	17.57	7.95	102.7	0.6	35.04	7.51	3.0
						1.000	17.59	7.95	102.8	0.6	35.04	7.51	
						8.100	17.42	7.89	101.7	0.8	35.10	7.51	3.4
						8.100	17.41	7.84	101.0	0.8	35.11	7.52	
						15.200	17.35	7.68	98.9	0.9	35.21	7.51	7.3
						15.200	17.34	7.66	98.7	0.7	35.25	7.51	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 28-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/28 13:08	W1	ME	832954	807744	2.4	1.200	17.43	7.90	101.7	1.4	34.79	7.55	3.0
						1.200	17.43	7.85	101.0	1.6	34.80	7.55	
2013/1/28 12:57	W2	ME	832691	807973	12.5	1.000	17.42	7.53	96.9	1.5	34.64	7.65	4.0
						1.000	17.43	7.68	98.8	1.5	34.70	7.67	
						6.250	17.39	7.66	98.5	1.5	34.78	7.59	4.1
						6.250	17.41	7.86	101.1	1.6	34.76	7.54	
						11.500	17.38	7.90	101.6	1.7	34.84	7.56	2.6
						11.500	17.38	8.01	103.1	1.7	34.86	7.58	
2013/1/28 12:45	W3	ME	832057	807897	12.4	1.000	17.54	7.50	96.7	1.2	34.73	7.11	3.2
						1.000	17.56	7.67	98.9	1.4	34.75	7.11	
						6.200	17.48	7.82	100.8	1.3	34.86	7.16	2.2
						6.200	17.48	7.87	101.4	1.5	34.88	7.17	
						11.400	17.43	7.63	98.2	1.4	34.89	7.11	2.6
						11.400	17.43	7.51	96.7	1.5	34.89	7.12	
2013/1/28 13:21	C1	ME	833679	808177	14.6	1.000	17.49	6.67	86.0	1.4	34.71	7.84	2.7
						1.000	17.49	6.71	86.5	1.4	34.72	7.80	
						7.300	17.49	7.03	90.5	1.6	34.82	7.75	1.8
						7.300	17.50	7.02	90.4	1.6	34.79	7.70	
						13.600	17.47	6.96	89.7	1.5	34.89	7.69	4.5
						13.600	17.46	6.94	89.5	1.4	34.93	7.71	
2013/1/28 12:34	C2	ME	831472	807736	11.2	1.000	17.62	8.10	104.4	1.5	34.36	7.36	1.3
						1.000	17.60	8.01	103.3	1.5	34.42	7.18	
						5.600	17.52	7.78	100.3	1.5	34.67	6.86	2.4
						5.600	17.51	7.93	102.1	1.5	34.71	6.87	
						10.200	17.47	7.94	102.2	1.5	34.73	6.72	2.8
						10.200	17.47	7.99	102.8	1.4	34.75	6.68	
2013/1/28 13:41	C3	ME	832247	808881	15.1	1.000	17.48	7.58	97.6	1.1	34.79	7.70	2.2
						1.000	17.49	7.46	96.2	1.0	34.76	7.70	
						7.550	17.49	7.25	93.5	1.4	34.81	7.66	2.4
						7.550	17.49	7.28	93.8	1.5	34.81	7.66	
						14.100	17.48	7.17	92.4	1.4	34.88	7.67	4.2
						14.100	17.49	7.17	92.5	1.3	34.89	7.69	
2013/1/28 8:51	W1	MF	832974	807738	2.7	1.350	17.40	7.17	92.4	0.8	35.10	7.80	1.6
						1.350	17.39	7.21	92.9	0.9	35.11	7.76	
2013/1/28 9:01	W2	MF	832658	807989	13.5	1.000	17.40	7.13	91.9	0.9	35.15	7.74	1.7
						1.000	17.40	7.07	91.2	1.2	35.16	7.75	
						6.750	17.37	6.94	89.4	1.1	35.23	7.74	1.8
						6.750	17.36	7.04	90.8	1.1	35.26	7.74	
						12.500	17.37	6.98	90.0	1.1	35.40	7.72	1.5
						12.500	17.35	6.99	90.2	0.9	35.45	7.72	
2013/1/28 9:19	W3	MF	832658	807909	13.4	1.000	17.40	6.43	82.8	0.8	35.06	7.89	1.4
						1.000	17.40	6.42	82.7	0.7	35.09	7.87	
						6.700	17.41	6.48	83.6	1.2	35.22	7.82	1.5
						6.700	17.43	6.46	83.3	1.2	35.22	7.78	
						12.400	17.43	6.33	81.8	0.9	35.38	7.78	1.9
						12.400	17.43	6.31	81.5	0.9	35.39	7.77	
2013/1/28 8:33	C1	MF	833683	808184	15.4	1.000	17.39	7.93	102.5	1.0	35.59	7.81	2.0
						1.000	17.39	7.74	100.0	0.9	35.57	7.77	
						7.700	17.39	7.67	99.2	0.6	35.66	7.79	2.4
						7.700	17.39	7.68	99.2	0.7	35.67	7.79	
						14.400	17.39	7.62	98.5	1.0	35.71	7.80	2.1
						14.400	17.39	7.63	98.7	1.1	35.70	7.78	
2013/1/28 9:32	C2	MF	831469	807750	12.1	1.000	17.39	5.91	76.1	0.8	35.03	7.88	1.8
						1.000	17.40	5.95	76.7	0.7	35.08	7.84	
						6.050	17.35	5.78	74.4	0.9	35.22	7.78	2.1
						6.050	17.37	5.80	74.8	0.9	35.18	7.78	
						11.100	17.16	5.72	73.5	1.0	35.23	7.77	1.6
						11.100	17.15	5.73	73.6	1.0	35.28	7.76	
2013/1/28 8:13	C3	MF	832233	808845	16	1.000	17.39	7.87	101.5	0.7	35.34	7.88	3.0
						1.000	17.39	7.84	101.2	0.8	35.37	7.87	
						8.000	17.40	7.74	100.1	0.9	35.63	7.83	2.9
						8.000	17.40	7.76	100.3	0.7	35.64	7.83	
						15.000	17.39	7.69	99.4	1.0	35.72	7.82	2.1
						15.000	17.39	7.70	99.5	0.9	35.75	7.82	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 30-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/30 14:17	W1	ME	832964	807726	2.4	1.200	17.84	7.68	99.7	2.7	34.89	7.68	3.3
						1.200	17.87	7.46	96.9	2.9	34.87	7.68	
2013/1/30 14:05	W2	ME	832654	808001	12.5	1.000	17.87	7.13	92.5	2.8	34.80	7.81	3.6
						1.000	17.84	7.21	93.6	2.6	34.87	7.82	
						6.250	17.52	7.30	94.2	2.5	34.99	7.77	3.3
						6.250	17.52	7.37	95.1	2.7	34.92	7.74	
						11.500	17.46	7.41	95.5	2.3	34.95	7.70	
11.500	17.46	7.39	95.3	2.1	34.95	7.68	4.6						
2013/1/30 13:50	W3	ME	832037	807902	12.3	1.000	17.89	7.47	97.0	2.5	34.84	7.66	5.4
						1.000	17.88	7.45	96.8	2.9	34.89	7.65	
						6.150	17.75	7.44	96.4	2.9	34.93	7.58	3.3
						6.150	17.75	7.48	96.9	2.8	34.92	7.57	
						11.300	17.67	7.45	96.6	2.9	35.23	7.54	
11.300	17.69	7.43	96.4	2.8	35.18	7.53	5.3						
2013/1/30 14:37	C1	ME	833695	808166	14.6	1.000	17.93	6.72	87.2	1.2	34.66	7.68	3.8
						1.000	17.88	6.67	86.5	1.2	34.71	7.68	
						7.300	17.70	6.58	85.1	1.4	34.84	7.66	3.5
						7.300	17.70	6.59	85.3	1.3	34.85	7.66	
						13.600	17.65	6.55	84.7	1.4	34.87	7.64	
13.600	17.65	6.55	84.7	1.4	34.93	7.65	4.0						
2013/1/30 13:39	C2	ME	831473	807759	11.5	1.000	17.95	8.15	105.7	0.9	34.43	8.22	3.6
						1.000	17.94	8.21	106.5	1.1	34.50	8.11	
						5.750	17.83	8.04	104.2	1.1	34.70	7.78	3.6
						5.750	17.85	8.01	103.8	1.1	34.73	7.69	
						10.500	17.73	7.89	102.2	1.3	34.87	7.57	
10.500	17.72	7.85	101.7	1.2	34.89	7.53	4.9						
2013/1/30 15:00	C3	ME	832239	808855	15	1.000	17.93	6.50	84.4	1.1	34.80	7.63	4.4
						1.000	17.94	6.51	84.6	1.1	34.79	7.64	
						7.500	17.71	6.54	84.7	1.4	34.84	7.64	4.8
						7.500	17.72	6.55	84.8	1.5	34.85	7.63	
						14.000	17.61	6.53	84.4	1.8	34.97	7.65	
14.000	17.67	6.50	84.2	1.8	34.98	7.63	4.4						
2013/1/30 9:07	W1	MF	832954	807179	2.8	1.400	17.75	7.14	92.6	1.9	34.99	8.04	4.4
						1.400	17.74	7.25	94.0	2.2	35.05	8.04	
2013/1/30 9:18	W2	MF	832659	807993	13.4	1.000	17.74	7.06	91.6	1.8	35.09	7.99	4.2
						1.000	17.76	7.05	91.5	1.7	35.06	7.96	
						6.700	17.74	7.01	90.9	1.8	35.20	7.98	4.1
						6.700	17.77	6.99	90.8	1.7	35.17	7.95	
						12.400	17.73	6.98	90.7	1.9	35.41	7.96	
12.400	17.75	6.98	90.7	2.0	35.39	7.96	4.1						
2013/1/30 9:33	W3	MF	832052	807890	13.3	1.000	17.57	6.31	81.5	2.0	34.96	8.08	1.8
						1.000	17.57	6.34	81.9	2.0	34.99	8.04	
						6.650	17.53	6.34	81.9	1.4	35.10	7.97	1.2
						6.650	17.49	6.34	81.9	1.7	35.19	7.98	
						12.300	17.49	6.34	81.8	1.8	35.11	7.90	
12.300	17.49	6.31	81.5	2.0	35.05	7.90	1.6						
2013/1/30 8:50	C1	MF	833682	808186	15.5	1.000	17.79	7.77	101.1	0.9	35.46	8.01	1.6
						1.000	17.78	7.58	98.6	0.9	35.44	8.01	
						7.750	17.74	7.39	96.1	0.8	35.46	8.00	1.4
						7.750	17.76	7.36	95.7	0.7	35.55	8.01	
						14.500	17.76	7.32	95.3	1.0	35.64	7.98	
14.500	17.74	7.33	95.4	1.0	35.67	8.01	2.1						
2013/1/30 9:49	C2	MF	831450	807762	12.6	1.000	17.56	7.07	91.4	0.7	35.24	7.91	2.0
						1.000	17.54	6.77	87.5	0.8	35.19	7.88	
						6.300	17.48	6.65	85.9	0.8	35.28	7.91	1.6
						6.300	17.50	6.65	85.9	0.7	35.24	7.90	
						11.600	17.49	6.58	85.0	1.0	35.28	7.88	
11.600	17.49	6.60	85.3	0.8	35.31	7.91	1.3						
2013/1/30 8:30	C3	MF	832232	808879	16.2	1.000	17.78	8.24	106.9	0.8	35.13	8.14	2.4
						1.000	17.78	7.98	103.6	0.8	35.16	8.10	
						8.100	17.77	7.48	97.2	1.2	35.40	8.06	2.4
						8.100	17.76	7.45	96.9	1.3	35.45	8.05	
						15.200	17.74	7.38	96.1	1.3	35.71	8.04	
15.200	17.72	7.41	96.2	1.2	35.35	8.03	3.1						

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 1-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/1 15:58	W1	ME	832973	807744	2.3	1.150	17.91	7.83	101.5	2.0	34.59	7.36	1.2
						1.150	17.91	7.34	95.2	2.0	34.58	7.39	
2013/2/1 15:44	W2	ME	832679	807992	12.5	1.000	17.86	6.46	83.7	1.9	34.56	7.55	1.1
						1.000	17.86	6.49	84.1	2.1	34.55	7.51	
						6.250	17.83	6.86	88.9	1.9	34.58	7.42	2.3
						6.250	17.85	6.87	89.0	1.9	34.62	7.40	
						11.500	17.51	6.81	87.7	1.7	34.66	7.34	1.7
						11.500	17.49	6.84	88.1	1.8	34.64	7.28	
2013/2/1 15:31	W3	ME	832033	807878	12.2	1.000	18.22	6.88	89.8	1.9	34.58	7.48	3.3
						1.000	18.22	6.93	90.4	2.1	34.55	7.33	
						6.100	18.03	6.91	89.8	2.5	34.61	7.06	3.3
						6.100	18.03	6.94	90.3	2.6	34.61	7.01	
						11.200	17.83	6.76	87.7	2.6	34.72	6.72	2.0
						11.200	17.81	6.62	85.8	2.9	34.76	6.74	
2013/2/1 16:16	C1	ME	833695	808154	14.5	1.000	17.88	6.59	85.4	1.9	34.51	7.58	2.0
						1.000	17.88	6.68	86.6	1.7	34.50	7.49	
						7.250	17.66	6.56	84.7	2.2	34.55	7.37	1.3
						7.250	17.65	6.66	86.0	2.4	34.57	7.35	
						13.500	17.48	6.57	84.6	2.6	34.67	7.21	3.2
						13.500	17.49	6.57	84.5	2.5	34.66	7.12	
2013/2/1 15:17	C2	ME	831453	807761	11.4	1.000	18.33	7.94	103.9	1.7	34.63	8.06	0.8
						1.000	18.33	7.91	103.5	1.8	34.69	7.96	
						5.700	18.22	7.98	104.2	1.8	34.77	7.63	0.8
						5.700	18.16	7.95	103.7	1.8	34.84	7.62	
						10.400	17.82	7.94	103.1	1.4	34.94	7.52	13.4
						10.400	17.85	7.84	101.7	1.6	34.86	7.43	
2013/2/1 16:38	C3	ME	832243	808869	15.5	1.000	18.11	7.11	92.6	1.8	34.54	7.04	1.6
						1.000	18.08	7.08	92.1	1.9	34.58	7.14	
						7.750	17.66	6.99	90.2	2.4	34.63	7.11	1.3
						7.750	17.67	7.02	90.7	2.4	34.66	7.15	
						14.500	17.51	6.90	88.9	2.3	34.71	7.13	1.2
						14.500	17.51	6.90	88.9	2.4	34.71	7.13	
2013/2/1 10:43	W1	MF	832955	807728	2.7	1.350	18.15	7.36	95.8	1.4	34.35	7.12	2.2
						1.350	18.15	7.33	95.4	1.3	34.34	7.10	
2013/2/1 10:31	W2	MF	832674	807967	13.5	1.000	18.37	7.02	91.6	1.4	34.32	7.41	1.2
						1.000	18.27	7.04	91.8	1.4	34.36	7.36	
						6.750	17.97	7.15	92.7	1.4	34.41	7.26	1.9
						6.750	17.99	7.11	92.3	1.4	34.40	7.23	
						12.500	17.78	7.01	90.6	1.4	34.49	7.11	2.9
						12.500	17.78	6.97	90.2	1.4	34.52	7.13	
2013/2/1 10:09	W3	MF	832058	807904	13.4	1.000	18.13	7.99	103.9	1.6	34.24	7.70	1.7
						1.000	18.12	7.96	103.4	1.6	34.24	7.66	
						6.700	17.80	7.92	102.4	2.0	34.35	7.51	1.4
						6.700	17.81	7.88	101.9	2.0	34.35	7.49	
						12.400	17.69	7.80	100.6	2.1	34.37	7.45	1.6
						12.400	17.69	7.77	100.3	2.0	34.38	7.44	
2013/2/1 11:05	C1	MF	833716	808166	15.1	1.000	18.40	6.33	82.8	1.5	34.46	7.64	1.2
						1.000	18.41	6.55	85.7	1.6	34.38	7.54	
						7.550	18.01	6.59	85.6	1.7	34.43	7.35	1.8
						7.550	18.01	6.58	85.4	1.7	34.45	7.35	
						14.100	18.01	6.44	83.6	1.6	34.55	7.25	1.9
						14.100	18.04	6.43	83.5	1.7	34.53	7.20	
2013/2/1 9:51	C2	MF	831479	807756	12	1.000	17.91	8.00	103.5	1.3	34.19	7.58	2.7
						1.000	17.96	8.04	104.1	1.4	34.15	7.54	
						6.000	17.84	7.99	103.2	1.4	34.19	7.37	3.4
						6.000	17.83	7.94	102.5	1.4	34.19	7.35	
						11.000	17.79	7.82	101.0	0.9	34.21	7.29	3.1
						11.000	17.80	7.76	100.2	0.7	34.21	7.28	
2013/2/1 11:25	C3	MF	832206	808875	16.3	1.000	18.28	7.25	94.5	1.4	34.36	7.16	3.6
						1.000	18.26	7.19	93.8	1.4	34.38	7.16	
						8.150	18.01	6.97	90.5	1.8	34.46	7.12	2.8
						8.150	18.00	6.96	90.3	2.1	34.50	7.14	
						15.300	17.99	6.85	89.0	1.9	34.52	7.13	4.6
						15.300	17.95	6.87	89.1	1.9	34.54	7.14	

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 5-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/5 8:43	W1	ME	832970	807716	2.2	1.100	18.42	6.16	80.9	1.4	35.20	7.65	1.8
						1.100	18.40	6.26	82.2	1.2	35.20	7.67	
2013/2/5 8:31	W2	ME	832681	807994	12.5	1.000	18.42	6.16	81.0	1.3	35.26	7.76	0.9
						1.000	18.42	6.23	81.9	1.2	35.24	7.74	
						6.250	18.35	6.19	81.4	1.2	35.36	7.70	1.3
						6.250	18.35	6.22	81.8	1.2	35.34	7.70	
						11.500	18.17	6.07	79.5	1.1	35.24	7.68	0.9
						11.500	18.19	6.03	79.1	1.0	35.43	7.67	
2013/2/5 8:16	W3	ME	832049	807900	12.1	1.000	18.45	6.61	87.1	1.5	35.47	7.76	1.1
						1.000	18.43	6.62	87.2	1.2	35.46	7.74	
						6.050	18.39	6.58	86.6	1.3	35.56	7.68	0.6
						6.050	18.37	6.57	86.5	1.2	35.57	7.68	
						11.100	18.23	6.44	84.6	1.5	35.72	7.64	1.6
						11.100	18.24	6.36	83.6	1.4	35.71	7.63	
2013/2/5 8:59	C1	ME	833719	808153	13.7	1.000	18.33	5.81	76.2	1.2	35.09	7.70	1.6
						1.000	18.34	5.85	76.8	1.1	35.08	7.69	
						6.850	18.10	5.90	77.1	1.0	35.16	7.64	1.5
						6.850	18.11	5.90	77.1	1.0	35.15	7.60	
						12.700	18.09	5.87	76.7	1.3	35.24	7.60	1.6
						12.700	18.09	5.88	76.7	1.5	35.18	7.60	
2013/2/5 8:01	C2	ME	831459	807740	10.6	1.000	18.45	7.22	95.2	1.3	35.65	7.81	1.3
						1.000	18.45	7.18	94.7	1.4	35.68	7.79	
						5.300	18.43	7.20	94.6	1.1	35.02	7.74	1.2
						5.300	18.45	7.10	93.8	1.1	35.94	7.73	
						9.600	18.44	6.82	90.2	1.2	36.14	7.63	0.5
						9.600	18.43	6.63	87.6	1.1	36.15	7.66	
2013/2/5 9:18	C3	ME	832231	808870	14.5	1.000	18.31	6.04	79.2	1.6	35.11	7.57	1.6
						1.000	18.31	5.98	78.4	1.7	35.10	7.58	
						7.250	18.12	5.86	76.6	1.4	35.26	7.58	0.9
						7.250	18.11	5.86	76.6	1.4	35.23	7.56	
						13.500	18.09	5.83	76.2	1.2	35.27	7.58	3.9
						13.500	18.10	5.83	76.2	1.2	35.25	7.56	
2013/2/5 12:47	W1	MF	832953	807722	2.5	1.250	18.53	6.51	85.7	1.2	35.10	7.84	1.6
						1.250	18.55	6.57	86.5	1.2	35.12	7.89	
2013/2/5 12:34	W2	MF	832674	808007	13.6	1.000	18.71	6.63	87.6	1.4	35.14	7.18	1.0
						1.000	18.68	6.75	89.1	1.4	35.15	7.14	
						6.800	18.32	6.69	87.9	0.9	35.30	7.98	0.9
						6.800	18.32	6.61	86.8	0.9	35.28	7.95	
						12.600	17.58	6.53	84.6	1.2	35.33	7.79	0.9
						12.600	17.58	6.50	84.2	1.1	35.34	7.79	
2013/2/5 12:20	W3	MF	832060	807895	13.2	1.000	18.63	7.22	95.4	1.4	35.43	7.13	0.6
						1.000	18.55	7.31	96.4	1.3	35.37	7.04	
						6.600	18.40	7.31	96.2	1.3	35.59	7.15	2.2
						6.600	18.34	7.24	95.3	1.2	35.62	7.15	
						12.200	18.26	7.00	92.1	1.4	35.69	7.65	1.6
						12.200	18.27	6.87	90.4	1.4	35.69	7.65	
2013/2/5 13:06	C1	MF	833717	808146	14.5	1.000	18.76	6.37	84.2	1.3	35.04	7.35	0.5
						1.000	18.74	6.42	84.8	1.3	35.04	7.36	
						7.250	18.26	6.41	84.1	1.2	35.23	7.21	0.5
						7.250	18.23	6.37	83.5	1.0	35.24	7.19	
						13.500	17.91	6.12	79.7	1.3	35.27	7.11	1.5
						13.500	17.90	6.09	79.3	1.2	35.29	7.07	
2013/2/5 12:07	C2	MF	831458	807762	11.3	1.000	18.67	7.85	103.6	1.3	35.07	7.29	0.5
						1.000	18.67	7.88	104.1	1.3	35.16	7.35	
						5.650	18.50	7.01	92.7	1.1	35.76	7.65	0.5
						5.650	18.48	7.04	92.3	0.9	34.60	7.66	
						10.300	18.50	7.02	92.8	1.1	35.95	7.65	0.5
						10.300	18.51	6.93	91.7	0.9	35.97	7.66	
2013/2/5 13:27	C3	MF	832198	808883	15.6	1.000	18.80	6.24	82.5	1.3	35.02	7.09	0.7
						1.000	18.81	6.29	83.1	1.1	35.02	7.10	
						7.800	18.28	6.24	81.8	1.2	35.23	7.06	2.0
						7.800	18.28	6.18	81.0	1.3	35.23	7.07	
						14.600	17.94	5.97	77.8	1.5	35.26	7.05	2.2
						14.600	17.91	5.96	77.7	1.4	35.25	7.06	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 7-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/7 10:38	W1	ME	832974	807745	2.3	1.150	18.49	6.70	87.9	1.0	34.57	7.71	0.5
						1.150	18.46	6.77	88.8	1.1	34.64	7.69	
2013/2/7 10:48	W2	ME	832686	808000	12.6	1.000	18.46	7.12	93.3	1.1	34.65	7.66	0.5
						1.000	18.48	6.94	91.0	1.1	34.64	7.63	
						6.300	18.39	6.75	88.4	1.0	34.71	7.65	0.5
						6.300	18.41	6.85	89.8	1.0	34.71	7.64	
						11.600	18.06	6.84	89.2	1.5	35.04	7.64	
11.600	18.06	6.81	88.8	1.4	35.02	7.63	2.7						
2013/2/7 11:09	W3	ME	832051	807902	12.4	1.000	18.62	6.14	80.7	1.4	34.67	7.58	1.2
						1.000	18.63	6.38	83.9	1.4	34.69	7.61	
						6.200	18.38	6.15	80.5	1.4	34.72	7.56	0.5
						6.200	18.39	6.13	80.3	1.3	34.73	7.58	
						11.400	18.15	6.09	79.6	1.3	34.92	7.58	
11.400	18.15	6.16	80.4	1.1	34.97	7.57	2.0						
2013/2/7 10:22	C1	ME	833687	808188	13.7	1.000	18.56	8.11	106.6	1.1	34.67	7.71	1.2
						1.000	18.58	7.80	102.5	1.0	34.68	7.70	
						6.850	18.41	7.59	99.5	1.1	34.78	7.71	0.8
						6.850	18.41	7.58	99.3	0.9	34.75	7.72	
						12.700	18.14	7.56	98.6	0.9	34.82	7.71	
12.700	18.12	7.60	99.2	0.9	34.85	7.71	1.5						
2013/2/7 11:26	C2	ME	831477	807756	11.1	1.000	18.78	5.91	78.0	1.0	34.54	7.68	0.5
						1.000	18.81	5.93	78.2	1.0	34.57	7.66	
						5.550	18.70	5.89	77.6	1.1	34.67	7.61	2.7
						5.550	18.71	5.85	77.1	1.0	34.64	7.60	
						10.100	18.63	5.71	75.1	1.3	34.78	7.56	
10.100	18.64	5.64	74.2	1.3	34.77	7.54	2.9						
2013/2/7 10:03	C3	ME	832207	808839	14.8	1.000	18.68	7.44	97.6	1.2	34.08	7.95	1.8
						1.000	18.67	7.72	101.4	1.4	34.17	7.92	
						7.400	18.49	7.66	100.4	1.4	34.47	7.79	2.1
						7.400	18.49	7.69	100.8	1.3	34.51	7.77	
						13.800	18.07	7.61	99.0	1.0	34.68	7.75	
13.800	18.07	7.64	99.4	0.9	34.69	7.74	1.8						
2013/2/7 15:31	W1	MF	832977	807719	2.7	1.350	18.37	8.03	105.3	1.1	34.93	7.31	1.5
						1.350	18.36	7.90	103.6	1.2	34.90	7.30	
2013/2/7 15:18	W2	MF	832679	807964	13.6	1.000	18.36	7.42	97.1	1.1	34.64	7.34	0.6
						1.000	18.36	7.46	97.7	1.0	34.64	7.34	
						6.800	18.10	7.45	97.1	1.3	34.73	7.30	1.1
						6.800	18.09	7.43	96.8	1.3	34.80	7.31	
						12.600	17.89	7.31	95.0	1.6	34.97	7.25	
12.600	17.89	7.27	94.5	1.6	35.07	7.23	1.1						
2013/2/7 15:04	W3	MF	832036	807888	13.4	1.000	18.82	7.25	95.7	1.3	34.64	7.04	0.6
						1.000	18.76	7.33	96.7	1.4	34.69	7.07	
						6.700	18.51	7.20	94.5	1.4	34.66	7.00	0.5
						6.700	18.52	7.40	97.2	1.5	34.65	6.98	
						12.400	18.21	7.45	97.3	1.3	34.77	6.92	
12.400	18.19	7.46	97.4	1.4	34.81	6.96	0.9						
2013/2/7 15:44	C1	MF	833691	808161	14.8	1.000	18.46	6.38	83.7	1.0	34.76	7.52	1.2
						1.000	18.46	6.87	90.1	0.9	34.75	7.51	
						7.400	18.39	7.05	92.6	0.9	35.07	7.47	1.5
						7.400	18.41	7.02	92.1	0.9	35.05	7.44	
						13.800	18.04	6.73	87.9	1.0	35.32	7.42	
13.800	18.05	6.69	87.4	0.8	35.32	7.42	2.1						
2013/2/7 14:52	C2	MF	831455	807762	12	1.000	19.01	8.35	110.3	1.3	34.07	7.24	1.0
						1.000	19.00	8.37	110.6	1.2	34.16	7.15	
						6.000	18.77	7.78	102.4	1.4	34.32	6.99	2.0
						6.000	18.78	7.73	101.9	1.1	34.38	6.94	
						11.000	18.27	7.55	98.5	2.3	34.46	6.84	
11.000	18.26	7.54	98.5	2.3	34.53	6.82	7.2						
2013/2/7 16:06	C3	MF	832243	808890	16	1.000	18.47	7.92	104.0	0.9	34.85	7.46	0.8
						1.000	18.46	7.60	99.8	0.9	34.86	7.47	
						8.000	18.40	7.36	96.6	1.4	35.12	7.48	1.3
						8.000	18.40	7.32	96.1	1.1	35.15	7.47	
						15.000	18.03	7.16	93.5	1.2	35.40	7.47	
15.000	18.03	7.11	92.9	1.1	35.40	7.47	1.4						

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 9-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/9 11:49	W1	ME	832977	807719	2.3	1.150	17.97	6.55	84.8	1.2	34.14	7.83	3.6
						1.150	17.96	6.52	84.5	1.1	34.16	7.83	
2013/2/9 12:00	W2	ME	832679	807996	12.6	1.000	17.98	6.46	83.6	1.1	34.15	7.80	2.9
						1.000	17.95	6.45	83.5	1.1	34.20	7.81	
						6.300	17.84	6.40	82.7	1.0	34.33	7.82	0.8
						6.300	17.84	6.36	82.2	1.1	34.34	7.82	
						11.600	17.61	6.30	81.2	1.3	34.51	7.81	
						11.600	17.62	6.30	81.3	1.2	34.50	7.82	
2013/2/9 12:16	W3	ME	832058	807879	12.2	1.000	18.03	5.86	76.0	1.2	34.09	7.81	0.7
						1.000	18.04	5.94	77.0	1.4	34.12	7.81	
						6.100	17.87	5.77	74.7	1.3	34.34	7.79	2.5
						6.100	17.88	5.78	74.8	1.3	34.36	7.78	
						11.200	17.63	5.61	72.3	1.4	34.49	7.83	2.1
						11.200	17.63	5.63	72.6	1.4	34.50	7.80	
2013/2/9 11:33	C1	ME	833687	808165	14.6	1.000	17.82	7.72	99.6	1.4	34.10	7.84	3.2
						1.000	17.82	7.66	98.9	1.3	34.10	7.84	
						7.300	17.78	7.58	97.9	1.3	34.16	7.81	3.1
						7.300	17.77	7.64	98.6	1.5	34.19	7.85	
						13.600	17.59	7.62	98.1	1.2	34.33	7.86	3.2
						13.600	17.59	7.63	98.3	1.1	34.34	7.86	
2013/2/9 12:30	C2	ME	831479	807758	11.1	1.000	18.05	5.64	73.2	1.1	34.15	7.72	2.1
						1.000	18.04	5.63	73.1	1.0	34.18	7.77	
						5.550	18.00	5.49	71.2	1.2	34.30	7.78	2.5
						5.550	18.00	5.47	71.0	1.1	34.30	7.79	
						10.100	17.78	5.36	69.3	1.0	34.54	7.82	2.3
						10.100	17.78	5.36	69.4	1.0	34.57	7.83	
2013/2/9 11:12	C3	ME	832196	808881	14.7	1.000	17.83	7.84	101.1	1.2	33.91	7.82	2.1
						1.000	17.83	7.79	100.5	1.2	33.92	7.83	
						7.350	17.72	7.70	99.2	1.2	34.10	7.85	1.6
						7.350	17.72	7.75	99.9	1.1	34.15	7.85	
						13.700	17.59	7.75	99.8	1.6	34.27	7.85	2.2
						13.700	17.59	7.74	99.6	1.7	34.27	7.85	
2013/2/9 17:05	W1	MF	832955	807746	2.7	1.350	17.91	7.47	96.8	1.4	34.32	7.57	1.6
						1.350	17.91	7.35	95.2	1.4	34.32	7.57	
2013/2/9 16:52	W2	MF	832662	808003	13.5	1.000	17.89	7.00	90.6	1.3	34.17	7.55	0.5
						1.000	17.92	7.00	90.6	1.3	34.14	7.53	
						6.750	17.86	6.91	89.4	1.4	34.24	7.57	0.8
						6.750	17.86	6.90	89.2	1.3	34.24	7.57	
						12.500	17.72	6.80	87.8	1.3	34.45	7.58	1.4
						12.500	17.72	6.80	87.9	1.3	34.47	7.59	
2013/2/9 16:40	W3	MF	832036	807910	13.3	1.000	18.10	7.02	91.1	1.3	34.05	7.48	2.1
						1.000	18.10	7.04	91.3	1.1	34.05	7.48	
						6.650	17.95	6.98	90.4	1.1	34.17	7.50	1.8
						6.650	17.95	6.96	90.1	1.1	34.16	7.49	
						12.300	17.64	6.88	88.6	1.3	34.31	7.52	1.4
						12.300	17.64	6.87	88.5	1.4	34.31	7.51	
2013/2/9 17:19	C1	MF	833691	808154	15.3	1.000	17.82	6.49	83.8	1.3	34.28	7.60	1.2
						1.000	17.82	6.56	84.8	1.3	34.29	7.62	
						7.650	17.83	6.76	87.4	1.3	34.37	7.63	1.5
						7.650	17.82	6.77	87.6	1.2	34.38	7.63	
						14.300	17.78	6.67	86.4	1.3	34.69	7.65	0.9
						14.300	17.78	6.66	86.3	1.3	34.70	7.65	
2013/2/9 16:28	C2	MF	831453	807739	12	1.000	18.08	6.93	89.8	1.3	33.75	7.76	0.8
						1.000	18.07	7.04	91.1	1.1	33.82	7.68	
						6.000	17.90	6.79	87.7	1.4	34.08	7.59	1.3
						6.000	17.90	6.92	89.5	1.5	34.13	7.59	
						11.000	17.65	6.78	87.3	1.1	34.22	7.52	0.9
						11.000	17.63	6.82	87.8	1.2	34.26	7.53	
2013/2/9 17:41	C3	MF	832232	808890	16	1.000	17.83	7.41	95.8	1.4	34.38	7.68	0.9
						1.000	17.83	7.11	92.0	1.4	34.37	7.67	
						8.000	17.70	6.88	88.9	1.3	34.59	7.66	2.9
						8.000	17.73	6.90	89.1	1.4	34.55	7.67	
						15.000	17.68	6.77	87.5	1.3	34.75	7.67	3.1
						15.000	17.68	6.76	87.4	1.4	34.75	7.68	

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 15-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/15 16:25	W1	ME	832973	807750	2.2	1.100	18.28	6.49	84.6	0.9	34.34	7.19	1.0
						1.100	18.31	6.50	84.9	0.9	34.34	7.19	
2013/2/15 16:09	W2	ME	832675	808002	12.6	1.000	18.31	6.57	85.7	1.0	34.24	7.24	0.6
						1.000	18.29	6.56	85.6	1.1	34.28	7.24	1.7
						6.300	17.98	6.52	84.6	1.0	34.41	7.19	
						6.300	18.01	6.48	84.1	1.0	34.41	7.20	1.6
						11.600	17.98	6.45	83.7	1.0	34.48	7.16	
						11.600	17.97	6.44	83.6	1.3	34.52	7.17	
2013/2/15 15:52	W3	ME	832053	807882	12.3	1.000	18.52	6.67	87.4	0.9	34.28	7.14	1.1
						1.000	18.55	6.75	88.5	0.8	34.32	7.09	1.3
						6.150	18.22	7.11	92.6	1.6	34.44	6.97	
						6.150	18.22	7.04	91.8	1.2	34.43	6.94	1.7
						11.300	18.01	6.93	90.1	1.0	34.62	6.94	
2013/2/15 16:38	C1	ME	833719	808186	13.5	1.000	18.60	5.50	72.1	1.2	34.20	7.52	0.9
						1.000	18.62	5.51	72.2	1.1	34.18	7.48	1.7
						6.750	18.23	6.10	79.5	1.3	34.30	7.45	
						6.750	18.22	6.06	79.0	1.2	34.31	7.44	1.5
						12.500	17.97	5.98	77.7	1.0	34.50	7.42	
2013/2/15 15:38	C2	ME	831471	807736	11.1	1.000	18.94	7.92	104.4	1.5	33.98	7.50	1.5
						1.000	18.95	7.84	103.4	1.3	34.05	7.55	1.3
						5.550	18.51	7.61	99.6	1.1	34.18	7.50	
						5.550	18.49	7.59	99.3	1.1	34.22	7.50	4.6
						10.100	18.20	7.33	95.5	2.7	34.58	7.45	
						10.100	18.18	7.36	96.0	2.8	34.62	7.45	
2013/2/15 16:59	C3	ME	832231	808867	14.5	1.000	18.62	6.91	90.6	1.1	34.23	7.40	1.3
						1.000	18.58	6.74	88.4	1.0	34.25	7.43	1.1
						7.250	18.11	6.62	86.1	1.0	34.52	7.42	
						7.250	18.13	6.61	86.1	1.0	34.47	7.41	1.3
						13.500	17.93	6.49	84.2	1.3	34.62	7.41	
2013/2/15 10:38	W1	MF	832956	807737	2.6	1.300	18.40	6.45	84.1	0.9	33.93	7.23	2.3
						1.300	18.35	6.22	81.0	1.0	33.95	7.16	
2013/2/15 10:49	W2	MF	832681	807990	13.5	1.000	18.32	6.40	83.3	1.1	33.90	6.95	2.0
						1.000	18.34	6.37	83.0	1.1	33.87	6.89	1.9
						6.750	18.13	6.54	84.9	0.9	34.08	6.86	
						6.750	18.13	6.51	84.5	0.9	34.07	6.84	2.5
						12.500	18.02	6.40	83.0	0.8	34.17	6.80	
						12.500	18.03	6.48	84.0	0.8	34.17	6.79	
2013/2/15 11:06	W3	MF	832049	807900	13.2	1.000	18.33	5.49	71.5	0.8	34.02	7.32	1.7
						1.000	18.30	5.47	71.3	0.9	34.02	7.31	1.4
						6.600	18.22	5.45	70.9	1.0	34.07	7.23	
						6.600	18.23	5.55	72.2	1.1	34.09	7.22	1.6
						12.200	18.00	5.51	71.5	1.3	34.30	7.18	
2013/2/15 10:21	C1	MF	833683	808181	14.6	1.000	18.37	7.46	97.1	0.7	33.62	7.51	1.7
						1.000	18.21	7.43	96.4	0.6	33.63	7.52	3.0
						7.300	18.12	7.37	95.5	0.6	33.77	7.51	
						7.300	18.13	7.36	95.4	0.6	33.74	7.52	2.8
						13.600	17.98	7.33	94.9	0.7	33.95	7.55	
						13.600	17.97	7.34	95.0	0.6	33.96	7.55	
2013/2/15 11:22	C2	MF	831443	807761	15.7	1.000	18.49	5.27	69.0	0.8	34.25	7.49	1.0
						1.000	18.38	5.09	66.4	0.8	34.26	7.33	1.1
						7.850	18.38	5.14	67.1	0.9	34.26	7.31	
						7.850	18.35	5.16	67.3	0.8	34.25	7.26	3.8
						14.700	17.91	5.16	66.9	1.0	34.46	7.27	
						14.700	17.94	5.15	66.8	1.1	34.46	7.23	
2013/2/15 10:03	C3	MF	832213	808844	12.2	1.000	18.27	7.32	94.9	1.1	33.48	7.63	1.5
						1.000	18.27	7.33	95.1	1.0	33.51	7.60	2.8
						6.100	18.12	7.40	95.9	0.9	33.66	7.55	
						6.100	18.12	7.40	95.8	0.8	33.66	7.54	3.8
						11.200	17.98	7.38	95.4	0.9	33.81	7.51	
						11.200	17.98	7.43	96.1	0.9	33.83	7.54	

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 19-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/19 17:47	W1	ME	832973	807740	2.2	1.100	18.71	7.70	101.2	0.9	34.31	7.43	4.4
						1.100	18.70	7.74	101.7	0.9	34.32	7.44	
2013/2/19 17:33	W2	ME	832652	807974	12.2	1.000	18.79	7.87	103.5	0.6	34.26	7.41	0.8
						1.000	18.78	7.76	102.1	0.7	34.25	7.41	
						6.100	18.09	8.32	108.3	0.9	34.56	7.34	0.8
						6.100	18.07	8.13	105.8	0.8	34.60	7.35	
						11.200	18.04	7.80	101.5	0.5	34.75	7.34	0.9
						11.200	18.04	7.78	101.2	0.6	34.76	7.34	
2013/2/19 17:18	W3	ME	832036	807977	12.3	1.000	18.79	8.22	108.2	1.2	34.17	7.80	1.5
						1.000	18.72	8.04	105.7	1.0	34.24	7.74	
						6.150	18.10	8.24	107.2	0.6	34.50	7.46	0.7
						6.150	18.07	8.12	105.7	0.7	34.52	7.44	
						11.300	18.07	7.95	103.4	0.5	34.62	7.36	1.0
						11.300	18.04	7.87	102.4	0.5	34.66	7.36	
2013/2/19 18:02	C1	ME	833714	808184	14.1	1.000	18.93	6.99	92.3	1.5	34.30	7.90	1.3
						1.000	18.96	7.25	95.7	1.6	34.27	7.89	
						7.050	18.11	8.22	107.0	0.8	34.55	7.80	1.5
						7.050	18.11	8.18	106.5	0.9	34.56	7.79	
						13.100	17.99	8.07	104.9	0.8	34.76	7.74	0.5
						13.100	17.98	7.95	103.4	0.9	34.77	7.73	
2013/2/19 17:01	C2	ME	831461	807738	10.9	1.000	19.18	8.40	111.3	1.1	34.09	8.15	1.8
						1.000	19.30	8.03	106.6	1.3	34.13	7.82	
						5.450	18.37	8.08	105.6	0.7	34.36	7.10	1.4
						5.450	18.34	7.97	104.1	0.8	34.36	6.93	
						9.900	18.05	7.97	103.6	1.4	34.48	6.57	0.7
						9.900	18.05	7.84	101.9	1.3	34.49	6.51	
2013/2/19 18:21	C3	ME	832238	808877	14.8	1.000	19.14	7.26	96.1	0.7	34.26	7.78	1.0
						1.000	19.11	7.50	99.3	0.8	34.25	7.77	
						7.400	18.04	7.99	103.9	1.0	34.55	7.68	1.0
						7.400	18.05	7.88	102.5	0.9	34.55	7.68	
						13.800	18.01	7.75	100.8	0.8	34.73	7.66	4.4
						13.800	17.99	7.70	100.2	0.8	34.76	7.65	
2013/2/19 11:41	W1	MF	832960	807739	2.6	1.300	18.74	7.36	96.6	0.8	34.04	7.75	0.9
						1.300	18.70	7.43	97.5	0.8	34.03	7.69	
2013/2/19 11:52	W2	MF	832681	807996	13.5	1.000	18.72	7.18	94.2	0.7	34.01	7.51	1.2
						1.000	18.70	7.29	95.7	0.7	34.02	7.49	
						6.750	18.31	7.66	99.8	0.6	34.16	7.41	<0.5
						6.750	18.29	7.70	100.3	0.6	34.18	7.42	
						12.500	17.95	7.72	100.0	0.9	34.31	7.35	2.3
						12.500	17.96	7.67	99.4	1.0	34.31	7.34	
2013/2/19 12:08	W3	MF	832056	807875	13.2	1.000	18.91	7.94	104.6	0.9	34.02	7.68	0.6
						1.000	18.91	7.94	104.6	0.8	34.02	7.65	
						6.600	18.24	7.80	101.6	0.9	34.22	7.54	1.1
						6.600	18.24	7.78	101.3	0.9	34.22	7.51	
						12.200	17.94	7.55	97.8	0.9	34.37	7.38	0.8
						12.200	17.94	7.53	97.6	0.9	34.35	7.37	
2013/2/19 11:24	C1	MF	833686	808157	14.7	1.000	18.91	7.73	101.6	0.8	33.61	7.45	0.7
						1.000	18.90	7.61	100.0	0.7	33.61	7.42	
						7.350	18.25	7.71	100.2	0.7	33.86	7.46	<0.5
						7.350	18.24	7.72	100.4	0.8	33.88	7.46	
						13.700	18.00	7.66	99.2	0.7	33.97	7.44	1.3
						13.700	17.99	7.58	98.1	0.6	33.97	7.43	
2013/2/19 12:24	C2	MF	831475	807759	11.8	1.000	18.95	6.97	91.9	1.1	34.04	7.49	1.3
						1.000	18.92	7.14	94.1	1.0	34.02	7.39	
						5.900	18.44	7.47	97.4	1.2	33.89	7.18	1.8
						5.900	18.44	7.33	95.8	1.2	34.17	7.13	
						10.800	18.08	7.22	93.8	1.3	34.31	7.02	1.4
						10.800	18.07	7.27	94.5	1.2	34.33	7.02	
2013/2/19 11:03	C3	MF	832208	808876	15.3	1.000	18.78	7.31	95.8	1.0	33.54	7.62	1.1
						1.000	18.76	7.49	98.2	0.9	33.58	7.60	
						7.650	18.32	7.78	101.2	0.8	33.77	7.56	0.9
						7.650	18.31	7.86	102.3	0.8	33.78	7.54	
						14.300	18.08	7.87	102.0	0.7	33.87	7.46	<0.5
						14.300	18.12	7.79	101.0	0.8	33.87	7.49	

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 21-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/21 17:44	W1	ME	832958	807716	2.8	1.400	18.49	8.49	111.3	0.9	34.54	7.75	0.5
						1.400	18.50	8.14	106.8	0.9	34.53	7.74	
2013/2/21 17:29	W2	ME	832674	807971	13.8	1.000	18.44	7.24	94.8	0.9	34.33	7.83	0.8
						1.000	18.45	7.70	100.8	1.1	34.34	7.83	
						6.900	18.07	8.22	107.1	1.3	34.69	7.75	0.9
						6.900	18.07	8.18	106.6	1.2	34.70	7.75	
						12.800	17.86	7.99	103.8	1.1	35.03	7.71	0.7
						12.800	17.84	7.93	102.5	1.1	34.12	7.69	
2013/2/21 17:16	W3	ME	832038	807904	13.5	1.000	18.40	7.48	97.7	1.3	34.28	7.80	1.6
						1.000	18.42	7.75	101.0	1.3	33.60	7.76	
						6.750	18.36	8.14	106.4	1.3	34.41	7.69	2.3
						6.750	18.30	8.22	107.3	1.2	34.46	7.67	
						12.500	17.97	7.96	103.5	1.9	34.79	7.63	3.1
						12.500	17.95	7.90	102.0	2.2	33.57	7.62	
2013/2/21 18:03	C1	ME	833681	808179	15.6	1.000	18.21	7.23	94.3	1.1	34.52	7.76	2.2
						1.000	18.26	7.55	98.5	1.0	34.49	7.76	
						7.800	18.10	8.25	107.5	0.9	34.73	7.74	2.2
						7.800	18.09	8.22	106.9	1.0	34.44	7.73	
						14.600	17.87	7.98	103.8	0.8	35.11	7.72	1.5
						14.600	17.88	7.90	102.8	0.9	35.11	7.72	
2013/2/21 17:03	C2	ME	831449	807761	11.4	1.000	18.68	7.15	93.7	1.2	33.94	7.69	0.7
						1.000	18.66	7.65	99.8	1.0	33.15	7.65	
						5.700	18.44	8.05	105.3	1.4	34.29	7.52	1.8
						5.700	18.40	7.99	104.4	1.5	34.36	7.52	
						10.400	18.00	7.61	99.1	1.6	34.86	7.41	2.4
						10.400	17.99	7.59	98.8	1.7	34.88	7.41	
2013/2/21 18:27	C3	ME	832246	808866	16.1	1.000	18.46	9.79	128.3	0.7	34.55	7.78	1.9
						1.000	18.42	8.55	111.9	0.9	34.54	7.77	
						8.050	18.03	8.47	110.3	1.2	34.98	7.73	1.7
						8.050	18.07	8.32	108.5	1.0	34.96	7.71	
						15.100	17.87	7.91	103.0	1.2	35.18	7.72	1.5
						15.100	17.86	7.86	102.0	1.1	34.81	7.71	
2013/2/21 10:15	W1	MF	832977	807744	2.7	1.350	18.30	8.05	104.7	0.9	33.91	7.84	2.0
						1.350	18.30	8.00	104.2	1.0	33.91	7.84	
2013/2/21 9:59	W2	MF	832683	808004	13.6	1.000	18.27	8.18	106.3	1.0	33.79	7.90	1.8
						1.000	18.30	8.04	104.6	1.0	33.81	7.91	
						6.800	18.18	7.88	102.4	0.9	34.07	7.83	1.5
						6.800	18.19	7.89	102.5	0.8	34.05	7.85	
						12.600	18.02	7.62	99.0	1.6	34.38	7.83	2.1
						12.600	18.02	7.58	98.5	1.6	34.40	7.83	
2013/2/21 9:46	W3	MF	832057	807899	13.2	1.000	18.28	7.94	103.3	1.5	33.80	7.86	0.5
						1.000	18.28	7.94	103.3	1.2	33.80	7.86	
						6.600	18.25	7.89	102.6	1.1	33.89	7.82	1.7
						6.600	18.26	7.89	102.6	1.3	33.87	7.84	
						12.200	18.10	7.52	97.7	3.0	34.21	7.78	2.4
						12.200	18.09	7.39	96.0	3.0	34.23	7.80	
2013/2/21 10:29	C1	MF	833718	808190	14.9	1.000	18.31	8.08	105.2	1.0	33.84	7.93	1.0
						1.000	18.32	8.09	105.3	1.0	33.85	7.88	
						7.450	18.21	7.98	103.9	0.9	34.12	7.88	0.5
						7.450	18.18	7.97	103.7	1.0	34.21	7.86	
						13.900	17.95	7.77	100.8	1.2	34.50	7.86	1.6
						13.900	17.96	7.73	100.3	1.0	34.51	7.85	
2013/2/21 9:31	C2	MF	831472	807756	11.4	1.000	18.24	7.77	100.7	1.2	33.48	7.87	1.5
						1.000	18.25	7.79	101.0	1.2	33.53	7.85	
						5.700	18.25	7.78	101.0	1.2	33.63	7.82	2.0
						5.700	18.25	7.79	101.2	1.0	33.64	7.78	
						10.400	18.25	7.69	99.9	1.4	33.72	7.78	1.2
						10.400	18.26	7.62	99.0	1.4	33.72	7.79	
2013/2/21 10:52	C3	MF	832232	808879	15.4	1.000	18.30	7.93	103.3	1.1	33.95	7.84	1.0
						1.000	18.31	7.93	103.3	1.2	33.95	7.84	
						7.700	18.06	7.90	102.5	1.0	34.29	7.85	0.5
						7.700	18.07	7.86	102.0	1.0	34.32	7.82	
						14.400	17.97	7.67	99.5	1.2	34.49	7.82	0.8
						14.400	17.99	7.65	99.4	1.2	34.52	7.83	

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 23-Feb-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/23 11:14	W1	ME	832960	807726	2.2	1.100	18.19	8.02	104.3	0.7	34.08	7.67	2.6
						1.100	18.22	8.25	107.3	0.8	34.09	7.60	
2013/2/23 11:29	W2	ME	832676	808000	12.6	1.000	18.21	8.63	112.3	0.8	34.12	7.45	1.1
						1.000	18.20	8.54	111.1	0.9	34.13	7.47	
						6.300	18.00	8.52	110.5	0.6	34.24	7.45	1.5
						6.300	18.00	8.56	110.9	0.6	34.25	7.44	
						11.600	17.91	8.39	108.7	1.0	34.33	7.39	1.6
						11.600	17.91	8.29	107.4	0.9	34.37	7.39	
2013/2/23 11:43	W3	ME	832054	807890	12.2	1.000	18.42	7.68	100.4	0.9	34.15	7.83	2.5
						1.000	18.39	7.90	103.0	0.9	34.09	7.79	
						6.100	18.20	8.32	108.3	0.9	34.17	7.57	2.4
						6.100	18.19	8.28	107.7	0.9	34.18	7.58	
						11.200	17.97	8.04	104.3	2.1	34.37	7.54	3.4
11.200	17.96	8.04	104.3	2.1	34.39	7.53							
2013/2/23 10:55	C1	ME	833717	808188	14.7	1.000	18.13	8.46	109.8	0.8	34.00	7.66	1.3
						1.000	18.15	8.73	113.4	0.9	34.00	7.65	
						7.350	17.88	8.33	107.7	0.9	34.17	7.63	1.5
						7.350	17.89	8.21	106.2	0.9	34.16	7.64	
						13.700	17.86	7.98	103.2	1.9	34.25	7.63	2.1
						13.700	17.86	7.95	102.8	1.9	34.25	7.63	
2013/2/23 11:56	C2	ME	831479	807756	10.4	1.000	18.40	7.77	101.4	1.1	34.08	7.92	1.1
						1.000	18.40	7.85	102.4	0.9	34.08	7.88	
						5.200	18.27	8.34	108.6	1.0	34.15	7.77	1.1
						5.200	18.26	8.33	108.4	0.8	34.15	7.76	
						9.400	18.19	8.20	106.7	1.1	34.28	7.67	1.8
						9.400	18.20	7.98	104.0	1.1	34.30	7.67	
2013/2/23 10:35	C3	ME	832231	808869	15.2	1.000	18.18	8.09	105.0	0.9	33.85	7.65	0.9
						1.000	18.16	8.12	105.3	1.1	33.88	7.65	
						7.600	17.91	8.24	106.5	1.0	34.04	7.64	0.8
						7.600	17.89	8.18	105.8	1.1	34.05	7.63	
						14.200	17.83	8.00	103.4	2.1	34.16	7.62	0.9
						14.200	17.82	7.95	102.7	2.4	34.18	7.62	
2013/2/23 16:28	W1	MF	832975	807728	2.7	1.350	18.35	8.78	114.7	0.9	34.34	7.57	1.2
						1.350	18.37	8.83	115.3	0.8	34.29	7.57	
2013/2/23 16:12	W2	MF	832681	807974	13.7	1.000	18.38	8.21	107.2	1.2	34.23	7.78	2.3
						1.000	18.38	8.42	110.0	1.1	34.23	7.71	
						6.850	18.04	8.93	115.9	0.9	34.35	7.62	2.0
						6.850	18.06	8.83	114.7	0.9	34.34	7.58	
						12.700	17.91	8.48	109.8	0.8	34.46	7.52	2.9
						12.700	17.91	8.33	108.0	0.8	34.46	7.52	
2013/2/23 15:56	W3	MF	832058	807907	13.4	1.000	18.48	7.33	95.8	1.3	34.15	7.42	1.2
						1.000	18.49	7.59	99.3	1.4	34.12	7.34	
						6.700	18.21	8.17	106.4	1.3	34.27	7.22	1.2
						6.700	18.22	8.29	107.9	1.3	34.25	7.19	
						12.400	17.91	8.18	105.6	0.8	33.72	7.09	1.4
						12.400	17.91	8.14	105.1	0.7	33.66	7.08	
2013/2/23 16:44	C1	MF	833722	808156	15.4	1.000	18.47	7.92	103.5	1.2	34.15	7.88	0.5
						1.000	18.44	8.20	107.2	1.2	34.21	7.85	
						7.700	18.06	8.70	113.0	1.1	34.32	7.75	2.1
						7.700	18.04	8.61	111.7	1.1	34.31	7.73	
						14.400	17.83	8.32	107.7	0.7	34.57	7.64	2.4
						14.400	17.83	8.23	106.7	0.8	34.63	7.66	
2013/2/23 15:43	C2	MF	831472	807731	11.7	1.000	18.55	7.49	98.0	1.3	34.04	7.86	0.7
						1.000	18.54	7.83	102.6	1.0	34.14	7.70	
						5.850	18.29	8.08	105.4	1.1	34.25	7.43	0.9
						5.850	18.29	8.18	106.7	1.0	34.26	7.33	
						10.700	17.95	8.16	104.9	1.3	32.87	7.24	1.6
						10.700	17.97	7.94	103.1	1.3	34.50	7.15	
2013/2/23 17:05	C3	MF	832247	808889	16.3	1.000	18.41	8.82	115.2	0.8	34.27	7.71	1.4
						1.000	18.43	8.85	115.7	0.8	34.24	7.71	
						8.150	18.08	8.68	112.8	0.8	34.35	7.64	1.0
						8.150	18.06	8.58	111.4	0.8	34.38	7.66	
						15.300	17.91	8.41	109.1	0.9	34.59	7.63	2.2
						15.300	17.89	8.29	107.5	0.9	34.61	7.63	

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 25-Feb-13

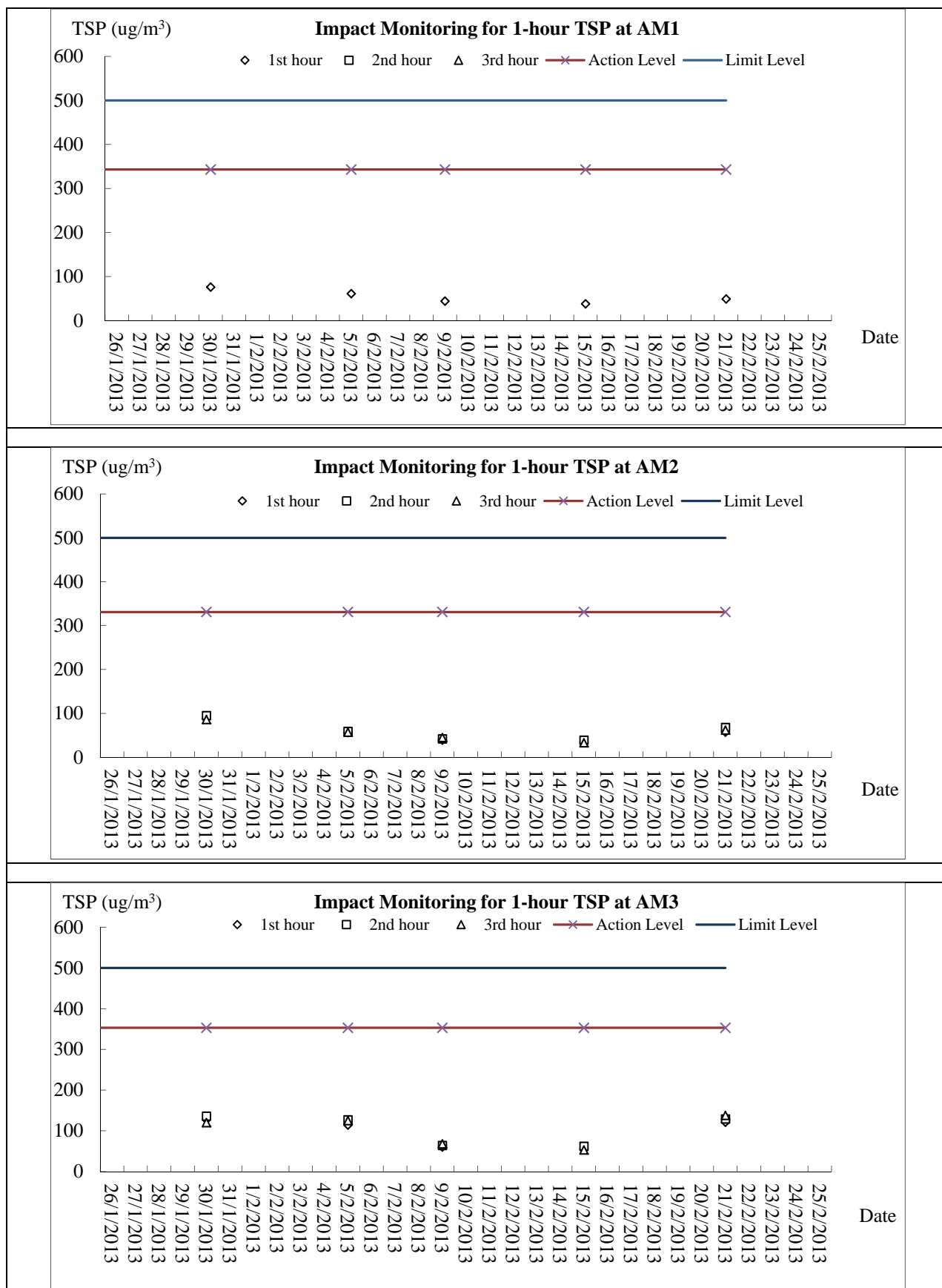
Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/2/25 11:56	W1	ME	832974	807740	2.3	1.150	18.15	7.55	98.2	0.9	34.19	7.80	1.2
						1.150	18.17	7.95	103.5	1.1	34.24	7.73	
2013/2/25 12:10	W2	ME	832683	807977	12.6	1.000	18.18	8.88	115.6	0.7	34.26	7.57	1.1
						1.000	18.16	8.90	115.8	0.7	34.30	7.56	
						6.300	18.11	8.82	114.6	0.8	34.37	7.51	1.6
						6.300	18.10	8.78	114.1	0.7	34.38	7.50	
						11.600	17.92	8.68	112.5	0.9	34.47	7.46	
11.600	17.86	8.60	111.4	1.0	34.53	7.44	1.4						
2013/2/25 12:22	W3	ME	832056	807879	12.2	1.000	18.11	8.02	104.2	0.7	34.36	7.80	0.9
						1.000	18.07	8.23	107.0	0.8	34.39	7.79	
						6.100	18.02	8.33	108.2	0.7	34.43	7.70	0.8
						6.100	18.02	8.40	109.1	0.7	34.45	7.69	
						11.200	17.91	8.27	107.4	1.1	34.60	7.63	
11.200	17.88	8.15	105.7	1.1	34.61	7.61	1.2						
2013/2/25 11:41	C1	ME	833717	808184	14.8	1.000	18.13	8.40	109.1	0.9	34.12	7.35	1.2
						1.000	18.13	8.41	109.2	0.7	34.11	7.35	
						7.400	17.88	8.30	107.3	0.8	34.24	7.33	1.4
						7.400	17.85	8.28	107.0	0.8	34.26	7.32	
						13.800	17.78	8.00	103.4	0.8	34.36	7.31	
13.800	17.78	7.95	102.7	0.7	34.36	7.31	1.4						
2013/2/25 12:35	C2	ME	831464	807738	10.7	1.000	18.19	7.72	100.5	0.9	34.28	7.85	1.9
						1.000	18.18	7.86	102.3	0.9	34.29	7.84	
						5.350	18.09	8.29	107.8	1.0	34.36	7.75	1.6
						5.350	18.10	8.33	108.3	1.3	34.39	7.73	
						9.700	17.98	8.27	107.4	1.0	34.48	7.67	
9.700	17.97	8.25	107.1	1.1	34.49	7.66	1.1						
2013/2/25 11:20	C3	ME	832208	808855	15.2	1.000	18.18	7.66	99.6	1.8	33.94	7.61	1.8
						1.000	18.18	7.90	102.7	2.0	33.96	7.57	
						7.600	17.89	8.18	105.8	1.5	34.11	7.45	1.1
						7.600	17.89	8.20	106.1	1.5	34.13	7.41	
						14.200	17.78	8.03	103.7	1.0	34.25	7.35	
14.200	17.80	8.02	103.5	0.9	34.24	7.34	1.7						
2013/2/25 17:47	W1	MF	832972	807739	2.8	1.400	18.37	8.99	117.5	0.6	34.38	7.79	1.0
						1.400	18.36	8.84	115.5	0.7	34.39	7.82	
2013/2/25 17:31	W2	MF	832661	807990	13.3	1.000	18.37	7.78	101.7	0.8	34.32	8.00	1.4
						1.000	18.36	8.15	106.5	0.9	34.33	7.96	
						6.650	18.17	8.58	111.7	1.1	34.43	7.89	1.4
						6.650	18.17	8.66	112.7	1.1	34.44	7.87	
						12.300	18.16	8.46	110.2	1.1	34.58	7.83	
12.300	18.17	8.46	110.3	0.9	34.67	7.79	1.6						
2013/2/25 17:19	W3	MF	832040	807904	13	1.000	18.38	7.51	98.0	1.1	34.20	8.02	1.6
						1.000	18.38	7.79	101.7	0.9	34.26	8.00	
						6.500	18.24	8.34	108.7	1.1	34.41	7.88	2.0
						6.500	18.24	8.49	110.7	1.4	34.45	7.87	
						12.000	17.98	8.33	108.1	1.1	34.58	7.72	
12.000	17.97	7.95	103.2	1.0	34.59	7.68	2.7						
2013/2/25 18:02	C1	MF	833692	808196	15.6	1.000	18.40	8.27	108.1	1.1	34.33	7.97	1.2
						1.000	18.41	8.39	109.6	1.3	34.33	7.95	
						7.800	18.28	8.73	114.0	0.8	34.46	7.88	1.0
						7.800	18.29	8.70	113.6	0.8	34.46	7.88	
						14.600	18.13	8.61	112.1	0.9	34.65	7.84	
14.600	18.14	8.58	111.8	0.7	34.69	7.84	1.7						
2013/2/25 17:06	C2	MF	831458	807752	11.2	1.000	18.33	7.93	103.4	1.2	34.13	7.92	1.6
						1.000	18.33	8.18	106.6	1.1	34.18	7.87	
						5.600	18.29	8.66	113.0	1.1	34.36	7.74	2.1
						5.600	18.30	8.72	113.8	1.2	34.36	7.69	
						10.200	18.05	8.66	112.5	0.9	34.38	7.57	
10.200	18.05	8.54	110.9	0.9	34.41	7.59	4.0						
2013/2/25 18:22	C3	MF	832236	808883	16	1.000	18.42	9.15	119.7	0.7	34.37	7.84	1.2
						1.000	18.41	9.14	119.5	0.7	34.36	7.83	
						8.000	18.30	9.14	119.4	0.8	34.49	7.82	1.5
						8.000	18.33	9.12	119.2	0.8	34.48	7.80	
						15.000	18.13	8.95	116.7	0.9	34.71	7.79	
15.000	18.16	8.88	115.8	0.8	34.71	7.79	1.6						

MF- Mid Flood Tide
ME- Mid Ebb tide

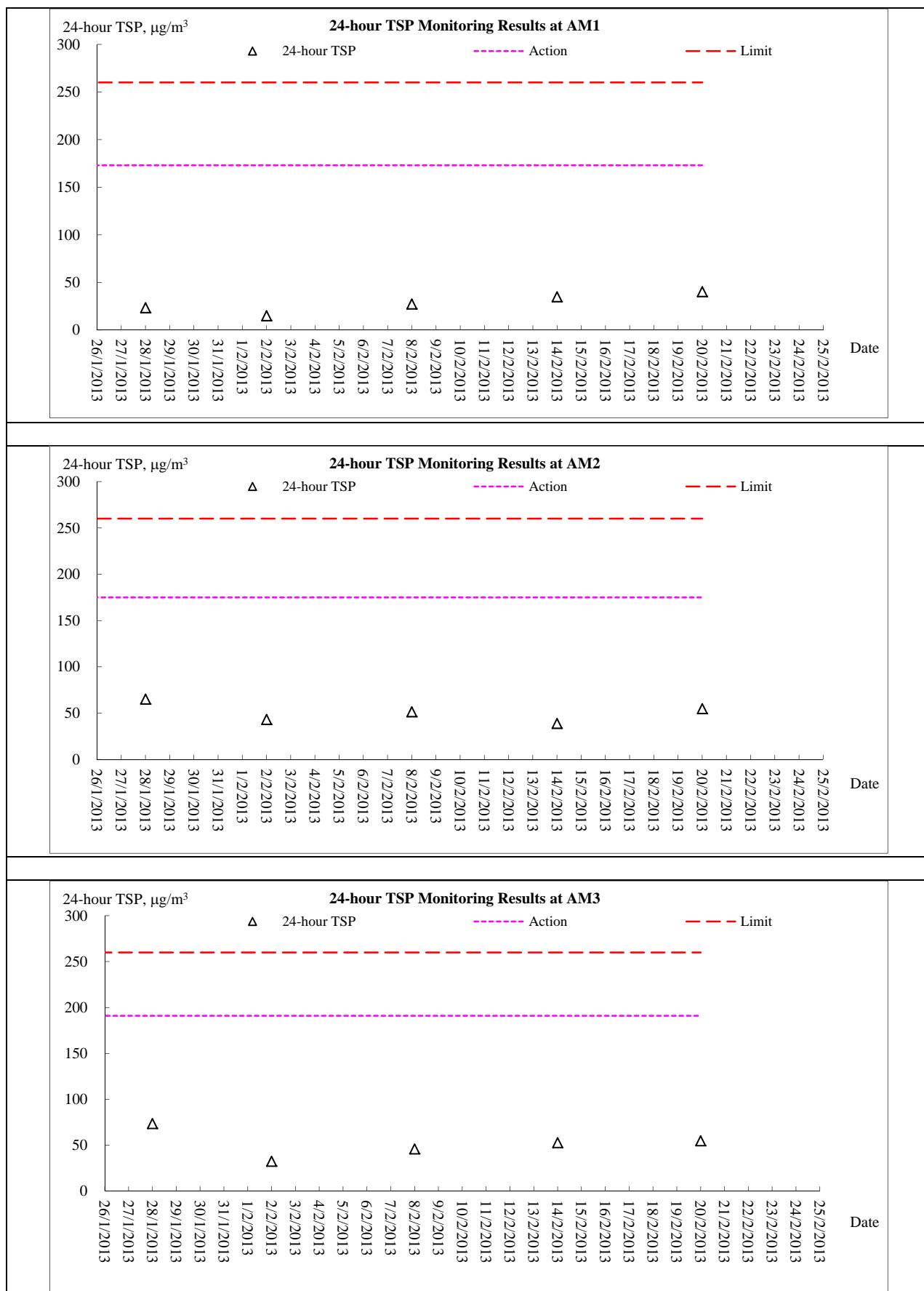
Appendix H

Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results

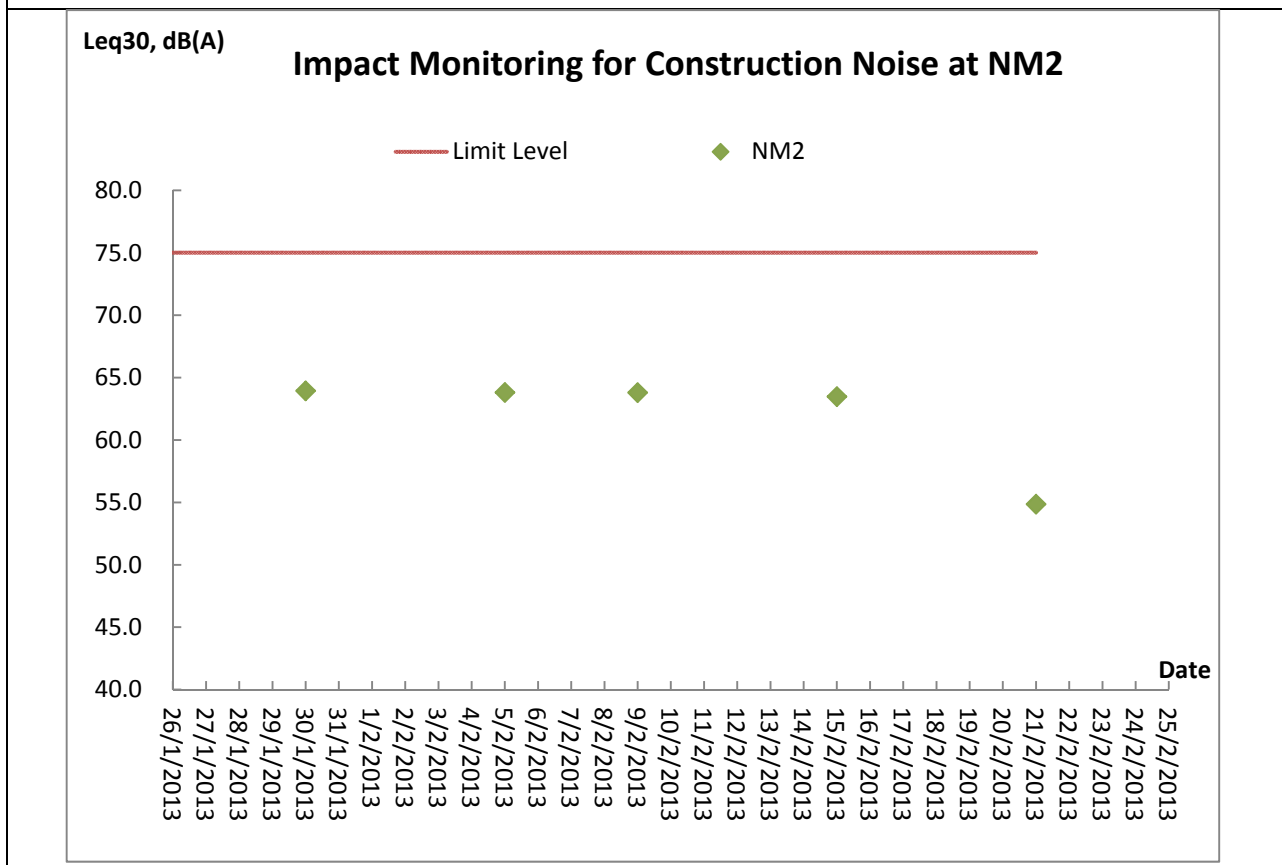
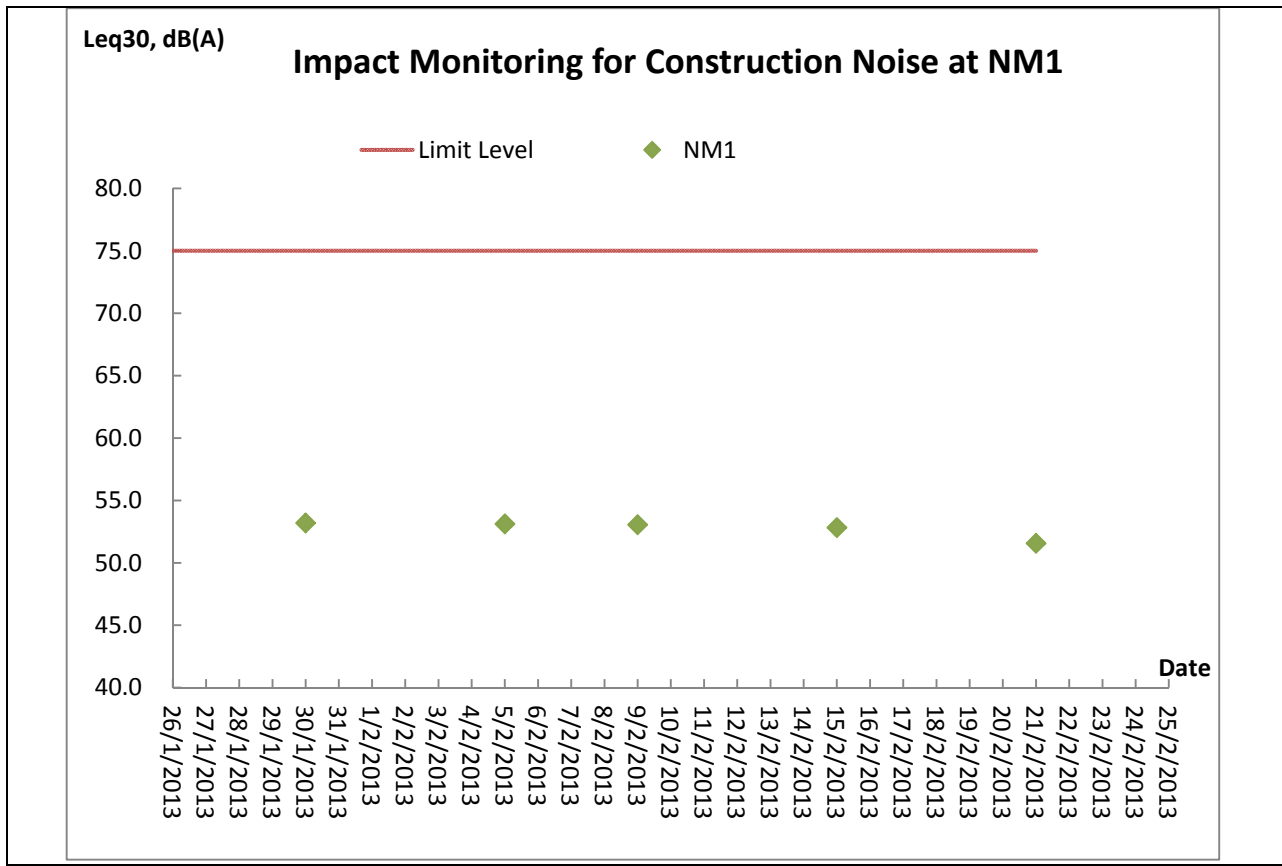
Air Quality Monitoring – 1 hour TSP Monitoring

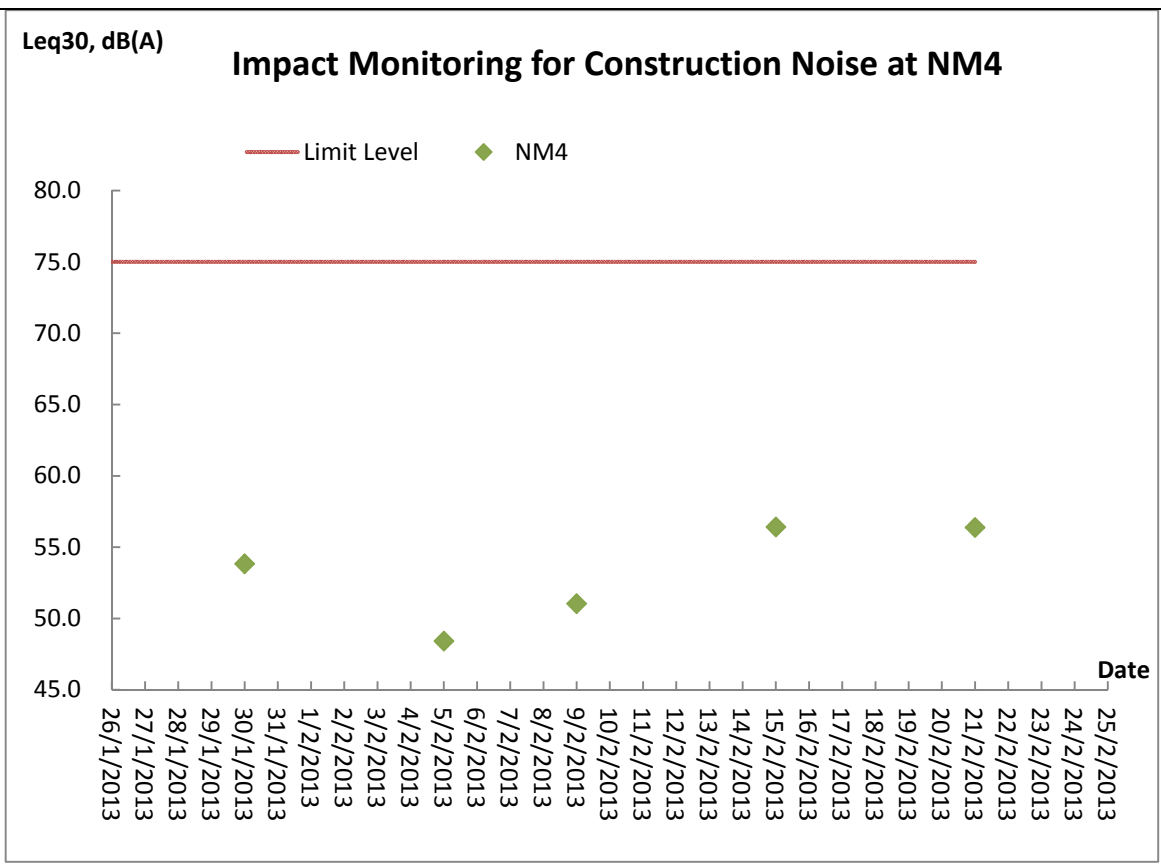
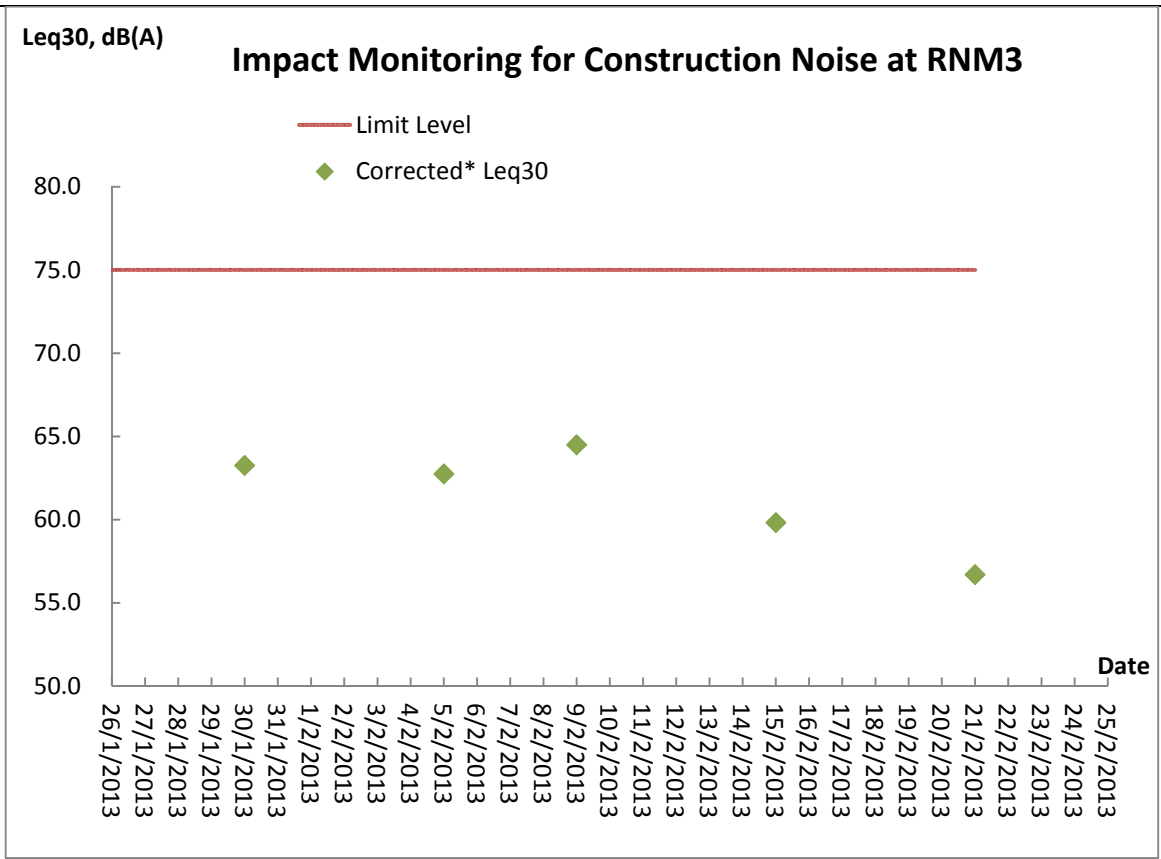


Air Quality Monitoring – 24 hour TSP Monitoring

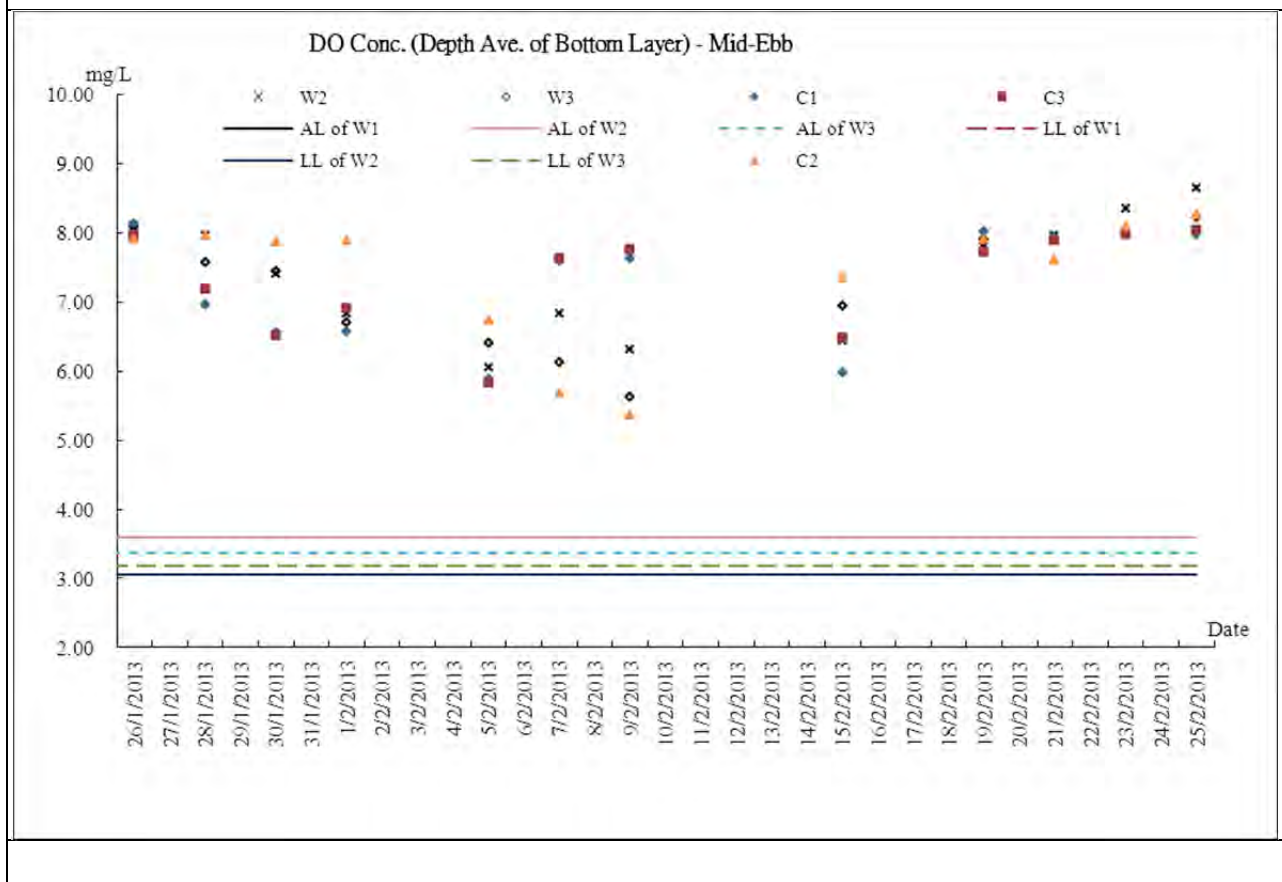
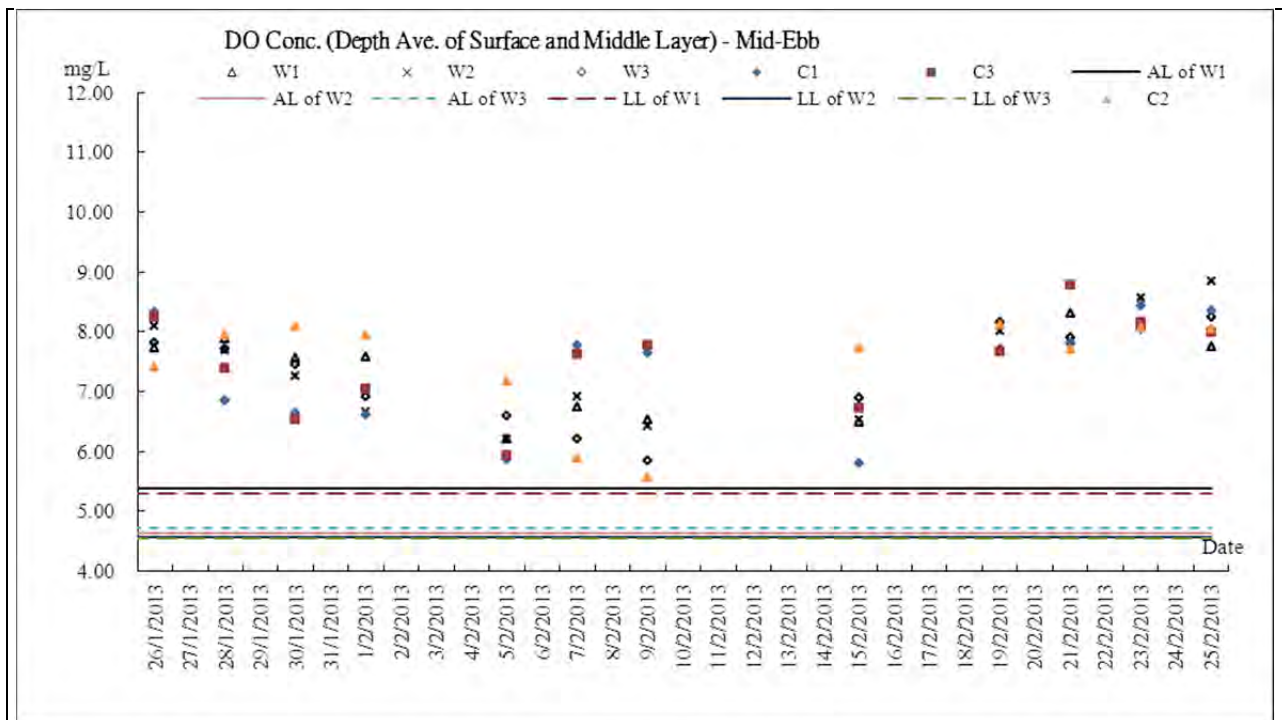


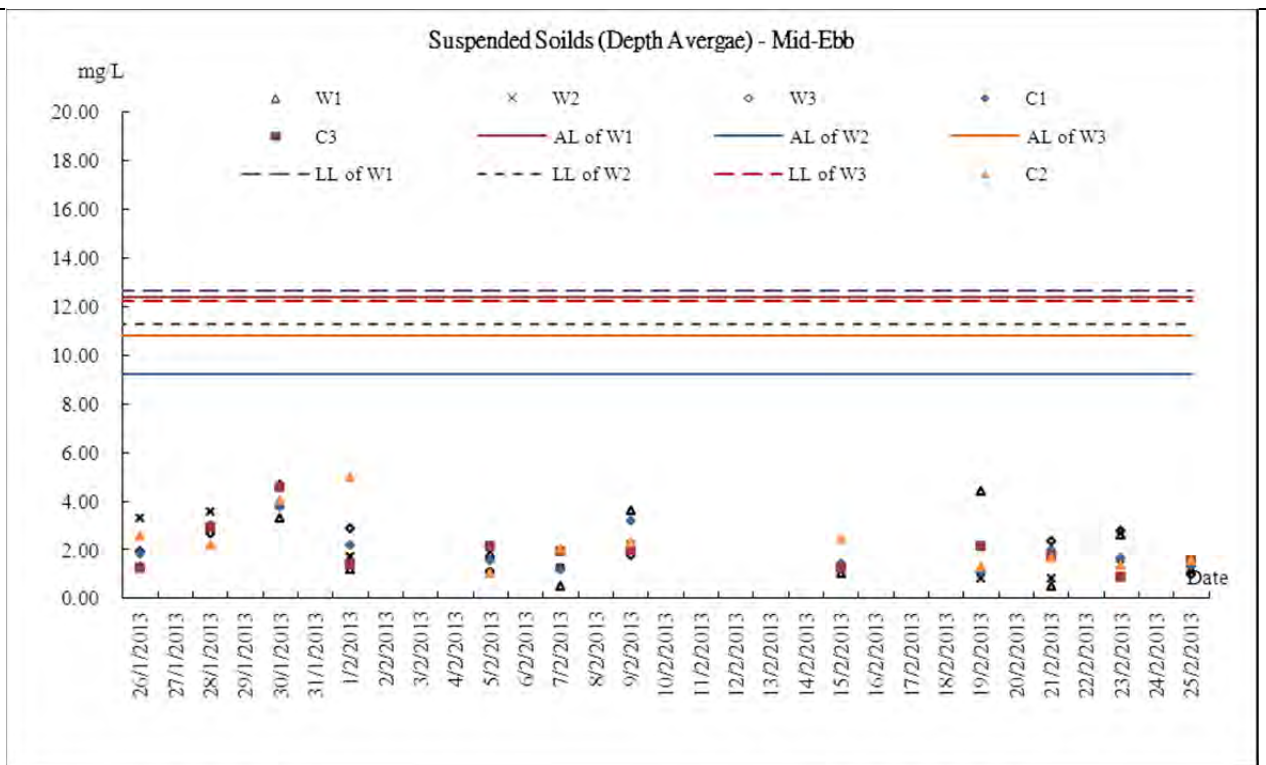
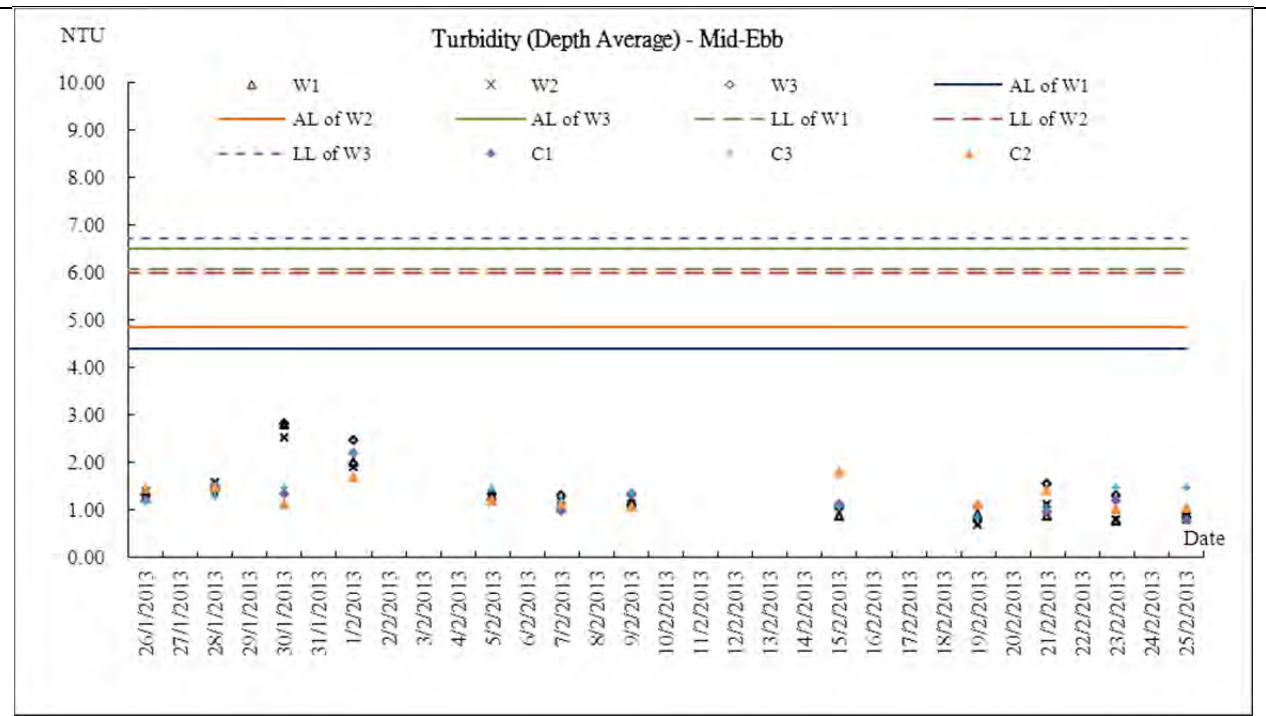
Construction Noise Monitoring



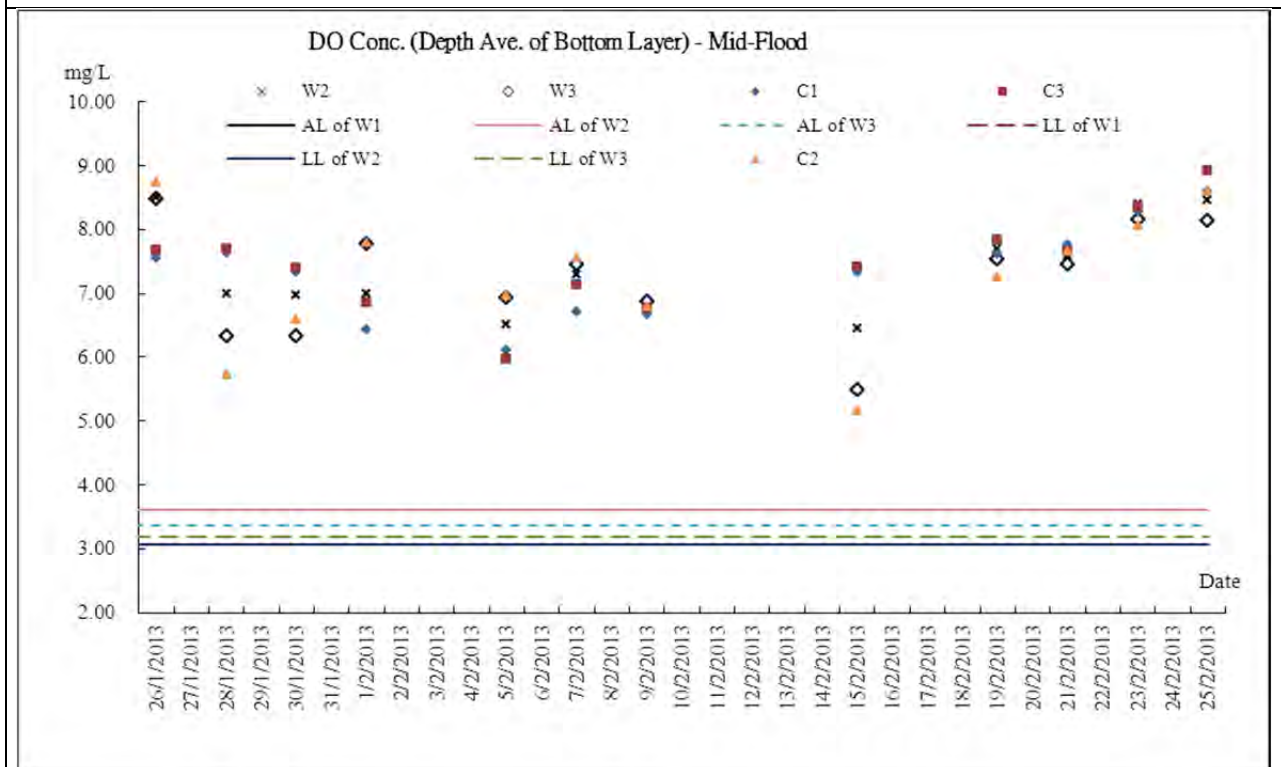
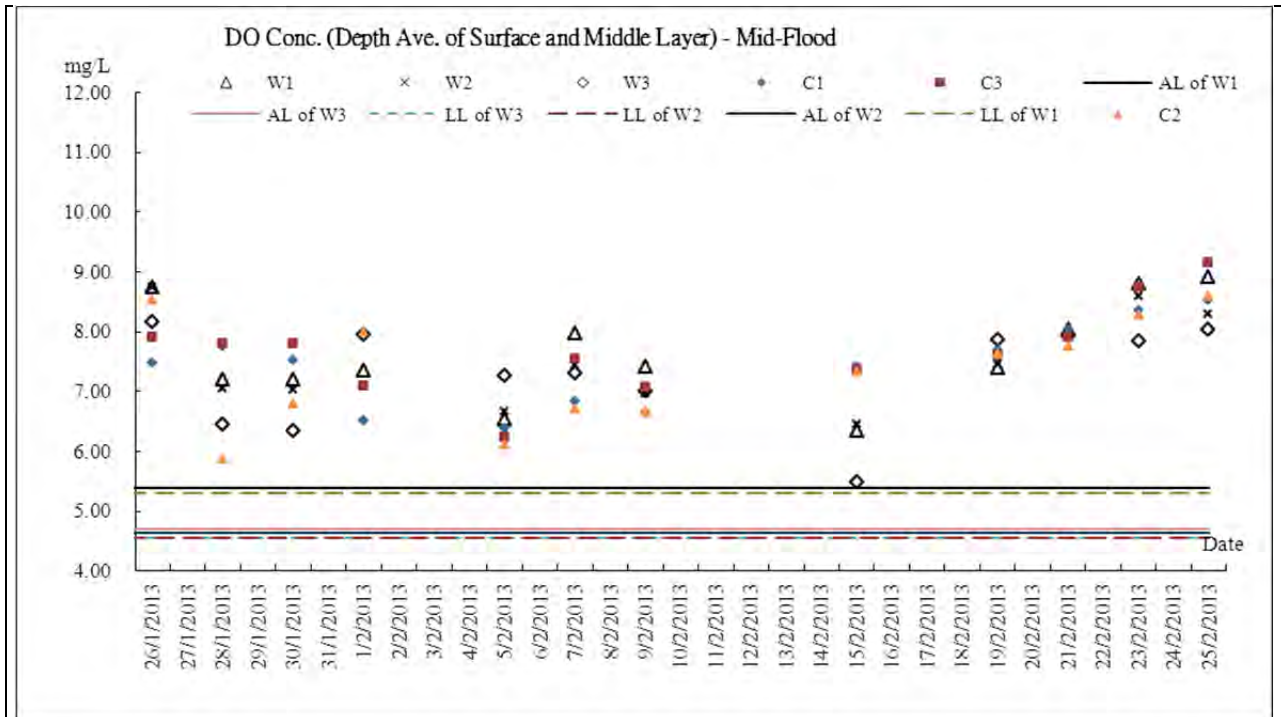


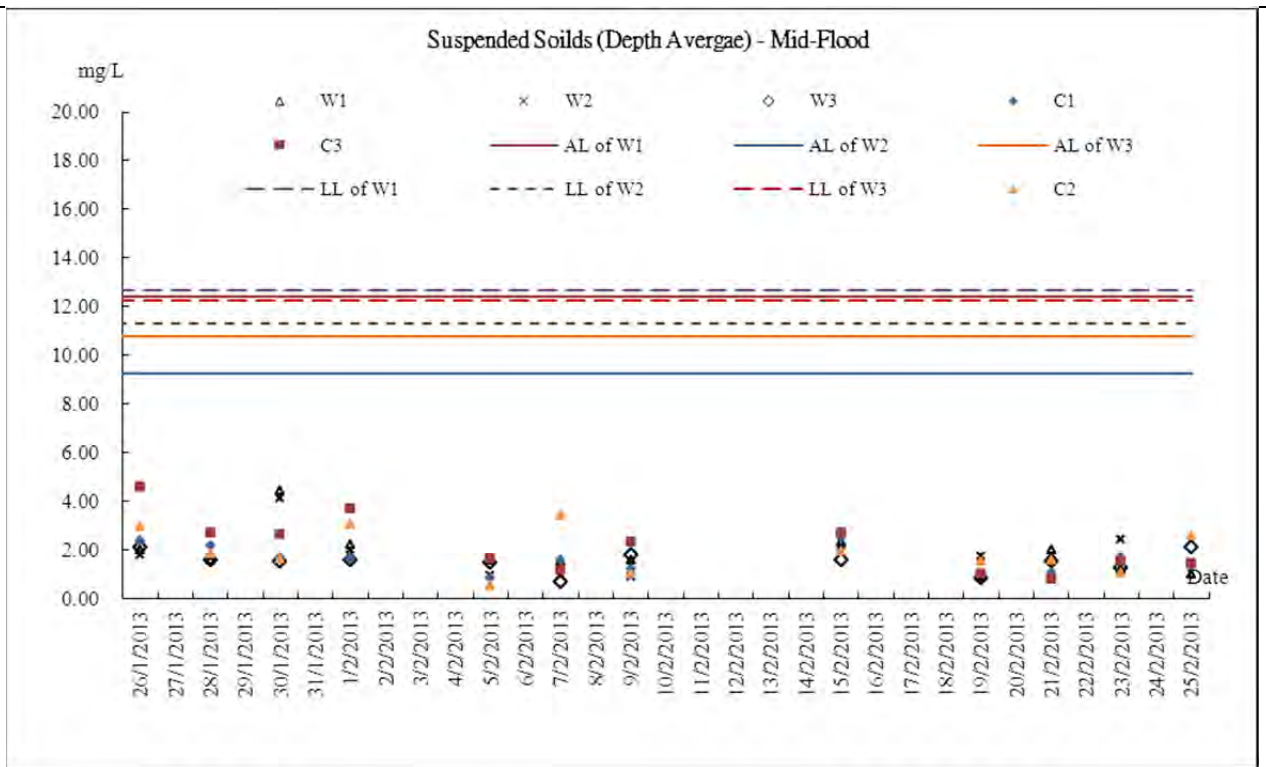
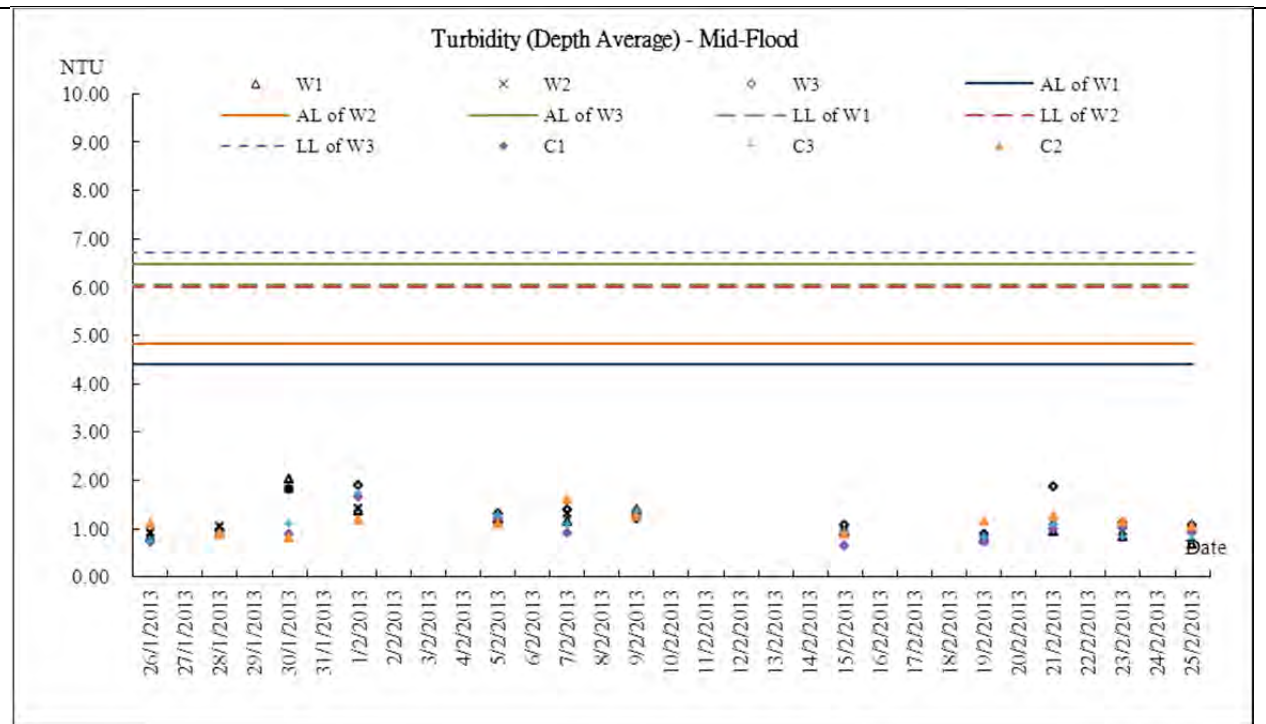
Marine Water Quality Monitoring - Mid-Ebb Tide





Marine Water Quality Monitoring - Mid-Flood Tide





Appendix I

Meteorological Information

Meteorological Data Extracted from HKO during the Reporting Period

Date		Weather
26-Jan-13	Sat	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
27-Jan-13	Sun	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
28-Jan-13	Mon	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
29-Jan-13	Tue	Mainly fine, dry, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
30-Jan-13	Wed	Fine, light to moderate easterly winds.
31-Jan-13	Thu	Cloudy, sunny periods, moderate to fresh easterly winds
1-Feb-13	Fri	Cloudy, fog, rain, light to moderate easterly winds.
2-Feb-13	Sat	Cloudy, fog, rain, light to moderate easterly winds.
3-Feb-13	Sun	Warm, rain, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
4-Feb-13	Mon	Warm, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
5-Feb-13	Tue	Warm, rain, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
6-Feb-13	Wed	Warm, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
7-Feb-13	Thu	Cloudy, rain, fresh east to northeasterly winds.
8-Feb-13	Fri	Warm, rain, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
9-Feb-13	Sat	Cloudy, rain, fresh east to northeasterly winds.
10-Feb-13	Sun	Warm, rain, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
11-Feb-13	Mon	Warm, rain, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
12-Feb-13	Tue	Cloudy, rain, fresh east to northeasterly winds.
13-Feb-13	Wed	Cloudy, rain, fresh east to northeasterly winds.
14-Feb-13	Thu	Warm, rain, sunny periods, moderate easterly winds
15-Feb-13	Fri	Cloudy, sunny periods, Light winds.
16-Feb-13	Sat	Cloudy, fog, warm, light to moderate southeasterly winds
17-Feb-13	Sun	Cloudy, sunny periods, Light winds.
18-Feb-13	Mon	Cloudy, fog, warm, light to moderate southeasterly winds
19-Feb-13	Tue	Sunny periods, fog, rain, light winds, winds will freshen from the east to northeast
20-Feb-13	Wed	Cloudy, bright, fresh east to northeasterly winds.
21-Feb-13	Thu	Cloudy, sunny periods, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
22-Feb-13	Fri	Cloudy, sunny periods, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
23-Feb-13	Sat	Cloudy, bright, fresh east to northeasterly winds.
24-Feb-13	Sun	Cloudy, sunny periods, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
25-Feb-13	Mon	Cloudy, fog, rain, sunny intervals, fresh easterly winds.

Appendix J
Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for February 2013

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly												Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly									
	Total Quantity Generated (a) = (c)+(d)+(e)		Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (b)		Reused in the Contract (c)		Reused in other Projects (d)		Disposed as Public Fill (e)		Imported Fill (f)		Metals		Paper/ cardboard packaging		Plastics		Chemical Waste		Others, e.g. rubbish	
	(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in tonne)	
	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW
2013	13.341	50.328	0.160	0.410	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	12.601	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	400.410	103.440
Jan	0.332	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.332	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.040	9.840
Feb	0.082	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.082	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.530	6.530
Mar																						
Apr																						
May																						
Jun																						
Sub-total	13.756	50.328	0.160	0.415	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	13.016	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	416.980	119.810
Jul																						
Aug																						
Sep																						
Oct																						
Nov																						
Dec																						
Total	13.756	50.328	0.160	0.415	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	13.016	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	416.980	119.810
	64.084		0.574		3.542		0.000		60.542		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		536.790	

Remark: Assume 1.0 m³ vehicle dump load = 1.6 tonnes C&D materials

YSW: Yung Shue Wan

SKW: Sok Kwu Wan

Appendix K

Weekly Site Inspection Checklist

Project: TCS/00512/00 Inspected by: _____ Checklist No. TCS512B-29 Jan 2013

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

ETL/ ET's Representative: Ms. Nicola Hon

RE's Representative: Mr. Alfred Cheung

Contractor's Representative: Mr. So K.Y.

IEC's Representative: _____

Date: 29 Jan 2013 Time: 14:00

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION Environmental Permit No. EP- 281/2007A

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy

Temperature: 17.8 °C

Humidity: High Moderate Low

Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

Area Inspected
1 Sok Kwu Wan

PART B: SITE AUDIT

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 1: Water Quality						
1.01 Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02 Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03 Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04 Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05 Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06 Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07 Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08 As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09 Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10 Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11 Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12 Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13 Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14 Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15 Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16 Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17 Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18 Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19 Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20 Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21 Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.22 Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

NOTE:	Not Obs: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Section 2: Air Quality

2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Section 3: Noise

3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Not Obs. / Not Observed	Yes / Compliance	No / Non-Compliance	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks		
Note: Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions	N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Photo 1
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 5: Landscape & Visual							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs. - Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance;		Follow Up	Photo/Remarks		
	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions	N/A: Not Applicable				
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Refer to EM&A report - Dec 2012 Jan 2013
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 6: Others						
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

Remarks:

Findings of Site Inspection: (29 Jan 2013)

Follow up (5 Feb 2013)

The construction waste was cleared.

EW Wong



1. Scattered of construction waste was observed, the Contractor should improve housekeeping of the site.

IEC's representative RE's representative ET's representative EO's representative Contractor's representative

(Signature)

(Signature)
Nicola Hon

(Signature)

(Alfred Cheung)
5 Feb 2013

29 Jan 2013

(So. K.Y.)
5 Feb 2013

Project: TCS/00512/09 Inspected by _____ Checklist No. TCS512B-5 Feb 2013
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at ETL/ ET's Representative Mr. F. N. Wong
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan RE's Representative Mr. Alfred Cheung
 Contractor's Representative Mr. So K. Y.
 IEC's Representative _____
 Date: 5 February 2013 Time: 10:00

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION Environmental Permit No. EP- 281/2007A

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy

Temperature: 23 °C

Humidity: High Moderate Low

Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

Area Inspected
 1 Sok Kwu Wan

PART B: SITE AUDIT

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 1: Water Quality						
1.01 Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02 Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03 Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04 Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05 Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06 Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07 Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08 As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09 Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10 Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11 Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12 Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13 Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14 Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15 Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16 Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17 Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18 Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19 Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20 Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21 Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.22 Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.23 Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24 Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25 No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26 Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27 Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28 License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29 Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Section 2: Air Quality						
2.01 Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02 Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03 Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04 Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05 Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06 Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07 Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08 Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09 Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10 Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11 Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12 Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13 Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14 Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15 Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16 Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 3: Noise						
3.01 Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02 Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03 Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04 Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05 Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06 Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07 Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EW TB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
<p>Section 5: Landscape & Visual</p>						
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Refer to EM&A report –Dec 2012
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Section 6: Others</p>						
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

Remarks:

Findings of Site Inspection: (5 February 2013)

5

Follow up (6 February 2013)

1. Construction waste was observed stock piled near Portion K of the construction site. Regular removal from the site to avoid excessive accumulation is reminded, or covering with tarpaulin sheeting is required.

The stock pile was confirmed to be outside of the construction boundary. No action was taken.

IEC's representative RE's representative ET's representative EO's representative Contractor's representative

() (Alfred Cheung) (Wong F N) (So K. Y.) ()

05 Feb 2013

Project: TCS/00512/09
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

Inspected by _____
 ETL/ ET's Representative Mr. F. N. Wong
 RE's Representative Mr. Alfred Cheung
 Contractor's Representative Mr. So K. Y.
 IEC's Representative _____
 Date: 19 February 2013 Time: 10:00 - 14:00

Checklist No. TCS512B-19 Feb 2013

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy
 Temperature: 25 °C
 Humidity: High Moderate Low
 Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

Environmental Permit No.

EP- 281/2007A

Area Inspected
 1 Sok Kwu Wan

PART B: SITE AUDIT

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Section 1: Water Quality						
1.01 Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02 Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03 Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04 Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05 Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06 Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07 Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08 As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09 Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10 Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11 Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12 Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13 Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14 Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15 Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16 Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17 Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18 Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19 Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20 Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21 Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.22 Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Section 2: Air Quality							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 3: Noise							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 5: Landscape & Visual							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Refer to EM&A report –Dec 2012
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 6: Others							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

Remarks:

Findings of Site Inspection: (19 February 2013)

1. No adverse environmental impacts were observed. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures, in particular construction dust suppression measures during dry and windy conditions, is reminded.

Follow up (19/2/13)

Not required for general reminders.

IEC's representative

RE's representative


ET's representative

EO's representative

Contractor's representative



(Alfred Cheung)



(Wong F N)



(So K. Y.)

19 Feb 2013

Appendix L

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

Implementation Schedule of Air Quality Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
3.32	2.34	Installation of 2m high solid fences around the construction site of Pumping Station P2.	Work site / during construction	Contractor		√		
3.34	2.34	Adopting the following good site practices and follow the dust control requirements of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stockpiles of imported material kept on site should be contained within hoardings, dampened and / or covered during dry and windy weather; • Material stockpiled alongside trenches should be covered with tarpaulins whenever works are close to village houses; • Water sprays should be used during the delivery and handling of cement, sands, aggregates and the like. • Any vehicle used for moving sands, aggregates and construction waste should have properly fitting side and tail boards. Materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be covered by a clean tarpaulin. 	Work site / during construction	All contractors		√		EIAO-TM, APCO, Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
3.36	Section 2	1 hour and 24 hour dust monitoring and site audit	Designated air monitoring locations / throughout construction period	Contractor/ Environmental Team		√		EM&A Manual

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Noise Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location/Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
4.41-4.43	3.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of quiet PME for the construction of the pumping stations • Use of temporary noise barrier during the construction of Pumping Station P1a 	Work site /during the construction of Pumping Stations	Contractor		√		EIAO-TM, NCO
4.44 – 4.49	3.19	Implementation of following measures during the sewer construction: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of quiet PME or method; • Restriction on the number plant (1 item for each type of plant); and • Good Site Practices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program. ➤ Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. ➤ Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. ➤ Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. ➤ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. 	Work site /during the construction of Sewer.	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location/Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
4.50 – 4.53	3.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of noise screening structures such as acoustic shed and barrier wherever practicable and feasible in areas with sufficient clearance and headroom. Adoption of manual working method wherever practicable and feasible in areas where the worksites of the proposed sewer alignment are located less than 20 m from the residential NSRs and less than 30 m from the temple (THT) and the public library. Use of PME for the construction of the section of sewer between the NSR and the Pumping Station P1a should not be allowed during the excavation work of Pumping Station P1a. 	Work site /during the construction of Sewer.	Contractor		√		
4.60	Section 35	Noise monitoring	Designated noise monitoring locations / throughout construction period	Contractor/ Environmental Team		√		EM&A Manual

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
 ** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation
 N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Water Quality Control Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
5.77	4.35	No-dig method using Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) would be used for the installation of outfall pipe of about 480 m from shore to minimize the potential water quality impacts arising from the dredging works required for the submarine outfall construction. Silt curtains will be installed around the exit area of the pilot drill.	Marine works site / During construction of submarine outfall	Contractor		√		
5.73 – 5.78	4.36	Dredging Works Implementation of following measures during the dredging works: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> dredging should be undertaken using closed grab dredgers with a maximum total production rate of 55m³/hr; deployment of 2-layer silt curtains with the first layer enclosing the grab and the second layer at around 50m from the dredging area while dredging works are in progress; dredging operation should be undertaken during ebb tide only; all vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance (i.e. minimum clearance of 0.6m) is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; all pipe leakages should be repaired promptly and plant should not be operated with leaking pipes; excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved; adequate freeboard (i.e. minimum of 200mm) should be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action; all barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water, and barges should not be filled to a level which will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation; and 	Marine works site and at the identified water sensitive receivers/ During construction	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard. 						
5.79	4.37	<p><u>Construction Run-off and Drainage</u></p> <p>Implementation of the following site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 for “Construction Site Drainage”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of perimeter channels to intercept storm-runoff from outside the site. These should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks. Works programmes should be designed to minimize works areas at any one time, thus minimizing exposed soil areas and reducing the potential for increased siltation and runoff. Sand / silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove the sand / silt particles from run-off. These facilities should be properly and regularly maintained. These facilities should be carefully planned to ensure that they would be installed at appropriate locations to capture all surface water generated on site. Careful programming of the works to minimise soil excavation works during rainy seasons. Exposed soil surface should be protected by paving or hydroseeding as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion. Trench excavation should be avoided in the wet season, and if necessary, these should be excavated and backfilled in short sections. Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric 	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		ProPECC PN 1/94
5.80	4.38	<p><u>General Construction Activities</u></p> <p>Debris and rubbish generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby coastal waters and stormwater drains. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided</p>	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Open drainage channels and culverts near the works areas should be covered to block the entrance of large debris and refuse.						
5.81	4.39	<u>Wastewater Arising from Workforce</u> Portable toilets should be provided by the Contractors, where necessary, to handle sewage from the workforce. The Contractor should also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		
5.96	Section 4	Water quality monitoring	Designated water monitoring locations/ throughout construction period	Contractor		√		EM&A Manual

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Sediment Contamination Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
6.17	5.3	Follow the requirement and procedures for dredged mud disposal specified under the WBTC No. 34/2002.	Marine works site / during dredging works	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 34/2002
6.18	5.4	Implement appropriate dredging methods which have been incorporated into the recommended water quality mitigation measures.	Marine works site, during dredging works	Contractor		√		
6.19	5.5	During the transportation and disposal of the dredged sediment, the following measures should be taken: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved. • Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self monitoring devices as specified by the DEP. 	Marine works site and at the identified sensitive receivers	Contractor		√		

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Solid Waste Management Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
7.14	6.4	<u>Good site practices</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for implementation of good site practices, arranging for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site Training (proper waste management and chemical handling procedure) should be provided for site staffs Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors. Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed. 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.54)
7.15	6.5	To monitor the disposal of C&D waste at landfills and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. An Independent Environmental Checker should be responsible for auditing the results of the system.	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 21/2002
7.16	6.6	Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; to encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 4/98, 5/98

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		by the work force; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled; use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D material; prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill; proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 						
7.18	6.7	<u>General Site Wastes</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A collection area for construction site waste should be provided where waste can be stored prior to removal from site An enclosed and covered area for the collection of the waste is recommended to reduce 'wind blow' of light material 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132)
7.19-7.20	6.8 – 6.9	<u>Chemical Wastes</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> After use, chemical waste should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Package, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled Waste should be properly stored on site within suitably designed containers and should be collected by an approved licensed waste collectors for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licenced facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation under the Waste Disposal Ordance. 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any service shop and minor maintenance facilities should be located on hard standing within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should be undertaken within the designated areas equipped control these discharges 						
7.21-7.22	6.10 – 6.11	<p><u>Construction and Demolition Material</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The C&D waste should be separated on-site into three categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ public fill, the inert portion of the C&D material (e.g. concrete and rubble), which should be re-used on-site or disposed of at a public filling area; ➤ C&D waste for re-use and / or recycling, the non-inert portion of the C&D material, (e.g. steel and other metals, woods, glass and plastic); ➤ C&D waste which cannot be re-used and / or recycled (e.g. wood, glass and plastic) Where possible, inert material should be re-used on-site Where practicable, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and/or recycling prior to disposal of C&D material 	During all construction phases	Contractors		√		WBTC No. 4/98, 5/98, 21/2002, 25/99, 12/2000

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Ecological Impact Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
8.157	7.2	<u>Terrestrial Ecology</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Labeling and fencing of the uncommon tree species Avoidance of use of woodland habitats as Works Area, in particular where trees are located 	Work sites / during construction phase	Contractor		√		
8.159 – 8.160	7.3	<u>Subtidal Ecology</u> Use of HDD technique Dredging <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of closed-grab dredger Deploy silt curtains during dredging. 	Marine works site / during dredging works	Contractor		√		
8.161	7.4	Site runoff <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction and maintenance of sand / silt removal facilities Silt curtains Timing of earthworks Coverage of sand / fill piles during storms. Barriers along the landward side of Pumping Station P2 site boundary (to prevent site runoff from entering area with Romer’s Tree Frog) 	All work sites / during construction phase	Contractor		√		

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Fisheries Impact Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
9.29	8.3	Use of closed grab dredging and silt curtains around the immediate dredging area and low dredging rates as recommended in Water Quality of the EIA report	Marine works site, during dredging works	Contractor		√		TM on EIA Process
9.32	Section 8	Water quality monitoring (see Implementation Schedule for Water Quality Control Measures)	Designated monitoring locations / throughout construction period and 1 year following operation of the STW	Contractor and Environmental Team		√	√	EM&A Manual

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Landscape and Visual Impact Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
10.74	9.10	Retaining existing trees and minimizing damage to vegetation by close coordination and on site alignment adjusted of rising main and gravity sewer pipelines.	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 14/2002
		Careful and efficient transplanting of affected trees to temporary or final transplant location (the proposed tree to be transplanted is a semi-mature <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> and is located at the proposed Pumping Station P2 location).	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 14/2002
		Short excavation and immediate backfilling sections upon completion of works to reduce active site area.	All sites	Contractor		√		
		Screening of site construction works by use of hoarding that is appropriate to its site.	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 19/2001
		Conservation of topsoil for reuse.	All sites	Contractor		√		
		Night-time light source from marine fleets should be directed away from the residential units.	Outfall area.	Contractor		√		

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Appendix M
Tree Inspection Report

經緯園藝有限公司

Melofield Nursery & Landscape Contractor Ltd

元朗下攸田村 125 號 125, Ha Yau Tin Tsuen, Yuen Long, N.T.

TEL: (852) 2572-0048 FAX: (822)2573-9099 E-mail: melofield@netvigator.com

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Project Name: Construction of Sewage Treatment
Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

Sok Kwu Wan

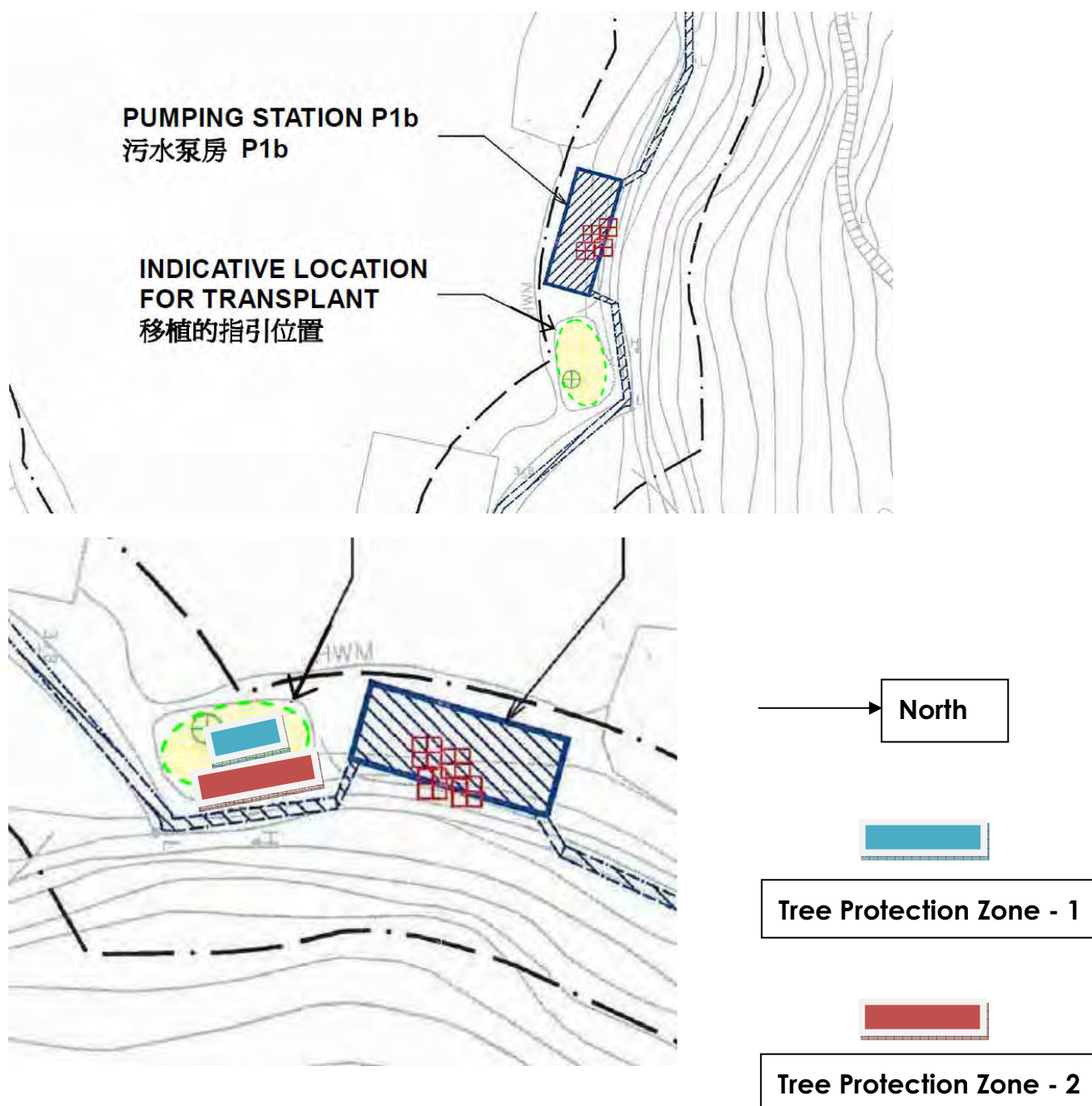
Tree Inspection Report for *Celtis timorensis*

Inspection Date : 30-01-2013



1. Introduction

According to the requirement in the Environmental Permit EP-281/2007/A, the uncommon tree species, *Celtis timorensis*, found in the pumping station P1b area as shown in figure below shall be properly transplanted to the area immediately south of the Pumping Station P1b before commencement of construction of the Pumping Station P1b



This Tree Inspection Report describes the bi weekly monitoring result of the *Celtis timorensis*, which were additionally planted as the compensation of previously transplanted *Celtis timorensis* CT7, CT8, CT9 & CT10.

2. Summary of Inspection

Date of Inspection	30 January 2013, around 15:30
Location	A soil ground adjacent to the Pumping Station P1b Chung Mei, at Sok Kwu Wan, Lamma Island.
Weather	Cloudy, the vegetations are located under the shade of existing tall trees.
The labeled <i>Celtis timorensis</i> under Tree Protection Zone 2	CT_2A, CT_3A, CT_5A & CT_6A

3. Proposed Inspection Schedule

Month	Actual / proposed Inspection Date
October, 2011	10 and 24 October 2011
November, 2011	8 November 2011
December, 2011	14 and 30 December 2011
January 2012	31 January 2012
February 2012	15 and 29 February 2012
March 2012	15 and 31 March 2012
April 2012	16 and 30 April 2012
May 2012	15 and 31 May 2012
June 2012	15 and 30 June 2012
July 2012	16 and 30 July 2012
August 2012	15 and 31 August 2012
September 2012	15 and 29 September 2012
October 2012	15 and 31 October 2012
November 2012	15 and 30 November 2012
December 2012	15 and 30 December 2012
January 2013	15 and 30 January 2013

4. Summary of Inspection Result

Tree No	Speciation	Health Status
CT_2A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor

CT_3A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor
CT_5A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good
CT_6A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good

Inspection parameters or criteria

Good Leaves and stem grown very lush, additional or larger in size of leaves can be observed in each inspection


Fair Green leaves can be found. No major unhealthy condition of the plant is observed. The condition is stable.

Poor Fewer green leaves than usual are observed. No new leaf is grown and the condition keep stable. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

Very Poor No new green leaf or bud can be observed. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

5. Description of Inspection Results:

Tree ID:CT_2A

	<p>Current Status: Poor</p> <p>Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.</p>
---	--

Tree ID: CT_3A



Current Status: Poor

Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.

Tree ID: CT_5A



Current Status: Good

Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy. Some leaves were damaged by insect.

Tree ID: CT_6A

	<p>Current Status: Good</p> <p>Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy.</p>
--	---

Overall Condition

In the Tree Protection Zone 2, The health of CT_5A and CT_6A were found satisfactory. Regular watering and weeding will be carried out during dry weather. They may better recover under this warm and rainy weather. Some newly grown green leaves were found eaten by insects. Remove any insect found on the plant physically to prevent the bud attacked by leaf-feeding insect. No pesticide should be used when the plants are weak.

Considering the condition of CT2A, CT3A were in poor condition, compensatory of additional *Celtis timorensis* is proposed and will be carried out in the coming warm weather season for better growing.

經緯園藝有限公司

Melofield Nursery & Landscape Contractor Ltd

元朗下攸田村 125 號 125, Ha Yau Tin Tsuen, Yuen Long, N.T.

TEL: (852) 2572-0048 FAX: (822)2573-9099 E-mail: melofield@netvigator.com

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Project Name: Construction of Sewage Treatment
Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

Sok Kwu Wan

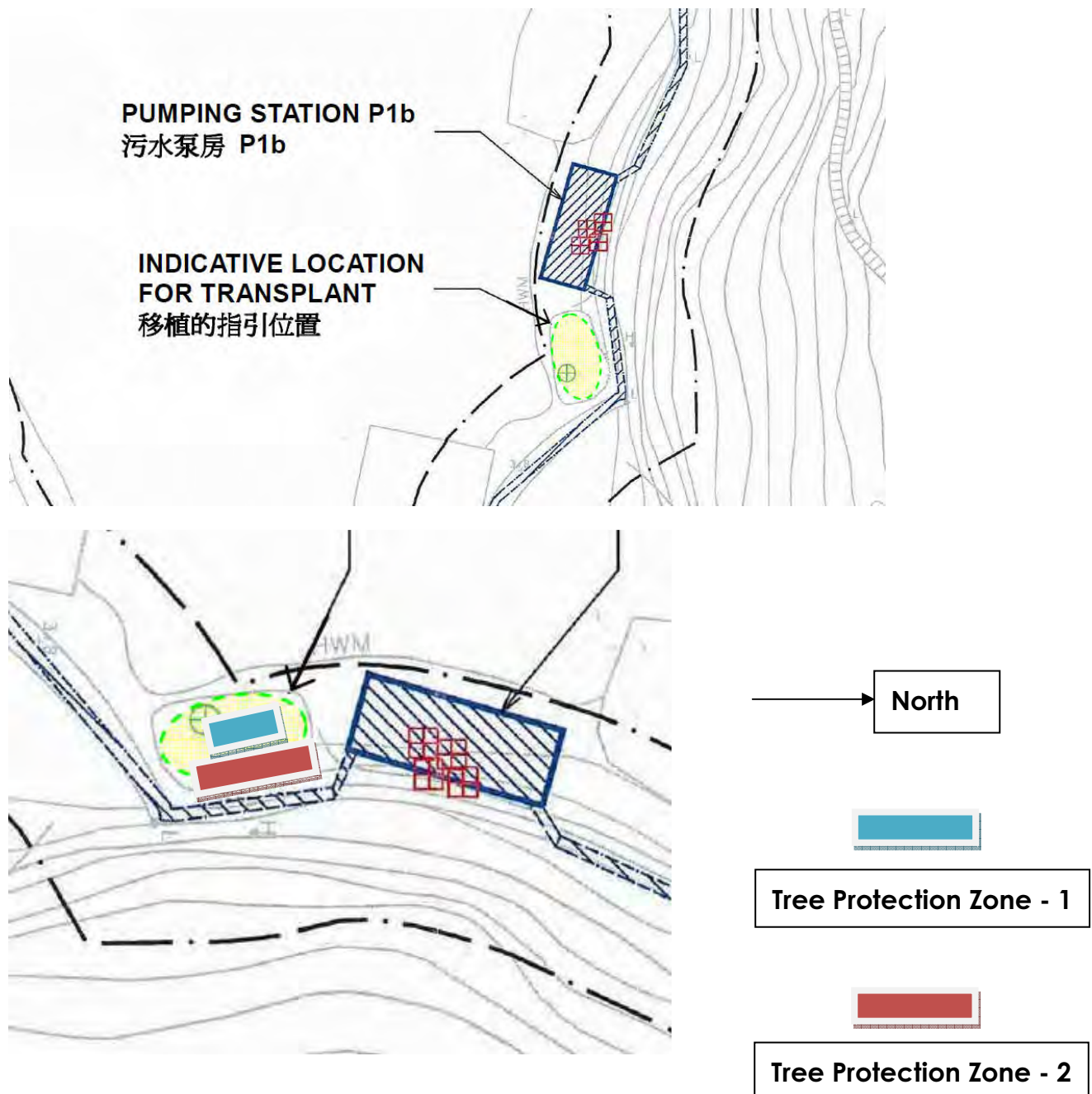
Tree Inspection Report for *Celtis timorensis*

Inspection Date : 15-02-2013



1. Introduction

According to the requirement in the Environmental Permit EP-281/2007/A, the uncommon tree species, *Celtis timorensis*, found in the pumping station P1b area as shown in figure below shall be properly transplanted to the area immediately south of the Pumping Station P1b before commencement of construction of the Pumping Station P1b



This Tree Inspection Report describes the bi weekly monitoring result of the *Celtis timorensis*, which were additionally planted as the compensation of previously transplanted *Celtis timorensis* CT7, CT8, CT9 & CT10.

2. Summary of Inspection

Date of Inspection	15 February 2013, around 15:30
Location	A soil ground adjacent to the Pumping Station P1b Chung Mei, at Sok Kwu Wan, Lamma Island.
Weather	Cloudy, the vegetations are located under the shade of existing tall trees.
The labeled <i>Celtis timorensis</i> under Tree Protection Zone 2	CT_2A, CT_3A, CT_5A & CT_6A

3. Proposed Inspection Schedule

Month	Actual / proposed Inspection Date
October, 2011	10 and 24 October 2011
November, 2011	8 November 2011
December, 2011	14 and 30 December 2011
January 2012	31 January 2012
February 2012	15 and 29 February 2012
March 2012	15 and 31 March 2012
April 2012	16 and 30 April 2012
May 2012	15 and 31 May 2012
June 2012	15 and 30 June 2012
July 2012	16 and 30 July 2012
August 2012	15 and 31 August 2012
September 2012	15 and 29 September 2012
October 2012	15 and 31 October 2012
November 2012	15 and 30 November 2012
December 2012	15 and 30 December 2012
January 2013	15 and 30 January 2013
February 2013	15 February 2013

4. Summary of Inspection Result

Tree No	Speciation	Health Status
CT_2A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor
CT_3A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor
CT_5A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good
CT_6A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good

Inspection parameters or criteria

Good Leaves and stem grown very lush, additional or larger in size of leaves can be observed in each inspection


Fair Green leaves can be found. No major unhealthy condition of the plant is observed. The condition is stable.

Poor Fewer green leaves than usual are observed. No new leaf is grown and the condition keep stable. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

Very Poor No new green leaf or bud can be observed. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

5. Description of Inspection Results:

Tree ID:CT_2A

	<p>Current Status: Poor</p> <p>Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.</p>
---	--

Tree ID: CT_3A



Current Status: Poor

Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.

Tree ID: CT_5A



Current Status: Good

Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy. Some leaves were damaged by insect.

Tree ID: CT_6A

	<p>Current Status: Good</p> <p>Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy.</p>
--	---

Overall Condition

In the Tree Protection Zone 2, The health of CT_5A and CT_6A were found satisfactory. Regular watering and weeding will be carried out during dry weather. They may better recover under this warm and rainy weather. Some newly grown green leaves were found eaten by insects. Remove any insect found on the plant physically to prevent the bud attacked by leaf-feeding insect. No pesticide should be used when the plants are weak.

Considering the condition of CT2A, CT3A were in poor condition, compensatory of additional *Celtis timorensis* is proposed and will be carried out in the coming warm weather season for better growing.